
2026
CATALOGUE
KROSS
YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING



Due to the complex nature of the manufacturing process and variable conditions of components delivery, technical specifications are subject to change during the season. Specifications presented here in are valid as of the date of publication, that is December 2025. Information included in the catalogue shall not constitute an offer, as defined in art. 66 § 1 of the polish civil code.

For the latest offer, including product specifications, visit www.kross-europe.eu.

Version 1.0

KROSS

YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING

100% KROSS. 100% PASSION.

35 YEARS
BUILT ON SPORTS DNA

We celebrate over 35 years of passion for bicycles and sport. Our history is a journey from a small company to a market leader and one of the most recognizable bicycle brands in Poland. KROSS is not just a manufacturer - it's a brand built by athletes, engineers and cycling enthusiasts, whose heart is in sport.





CONTENTS:

» E-BIKES 6
- E-SPORT / GRIST BOOST / MOON BOOST/ DUST BOOST 8
- E-ACTIVE / INFLUX HYBRID / HEXAGON BOOST / LEA BOOST / HYGO BOOST / SOLAR BOOST 18
- E-CITY / SENTIO HYBRID 58
- E-CARGO 66

» BIKES 72
- GRAVEL / ESKER 74
- ALLROAD / ALTA 94
- MTB XC 98
- MTB ACTIVE / HEXAGON / LEA / HEXAGON X / LEA X 112
- DIRT / SPADE 136
- TREKKING / TRANS 140
- CROSS / EVADO 152
- CITY / SENTIO 164
- JR/KID / LIFTIE X / LIFTIE / LEVEL JR / LEA JR / HEXAGON JR / DUST JR / LEVEL MINI / HEXAGON MINI / LEA MINI / RACER / MINI 172
- APPAREL 205
- ACCESSORIES 240
- COMPONENTS 333




E-BIKES



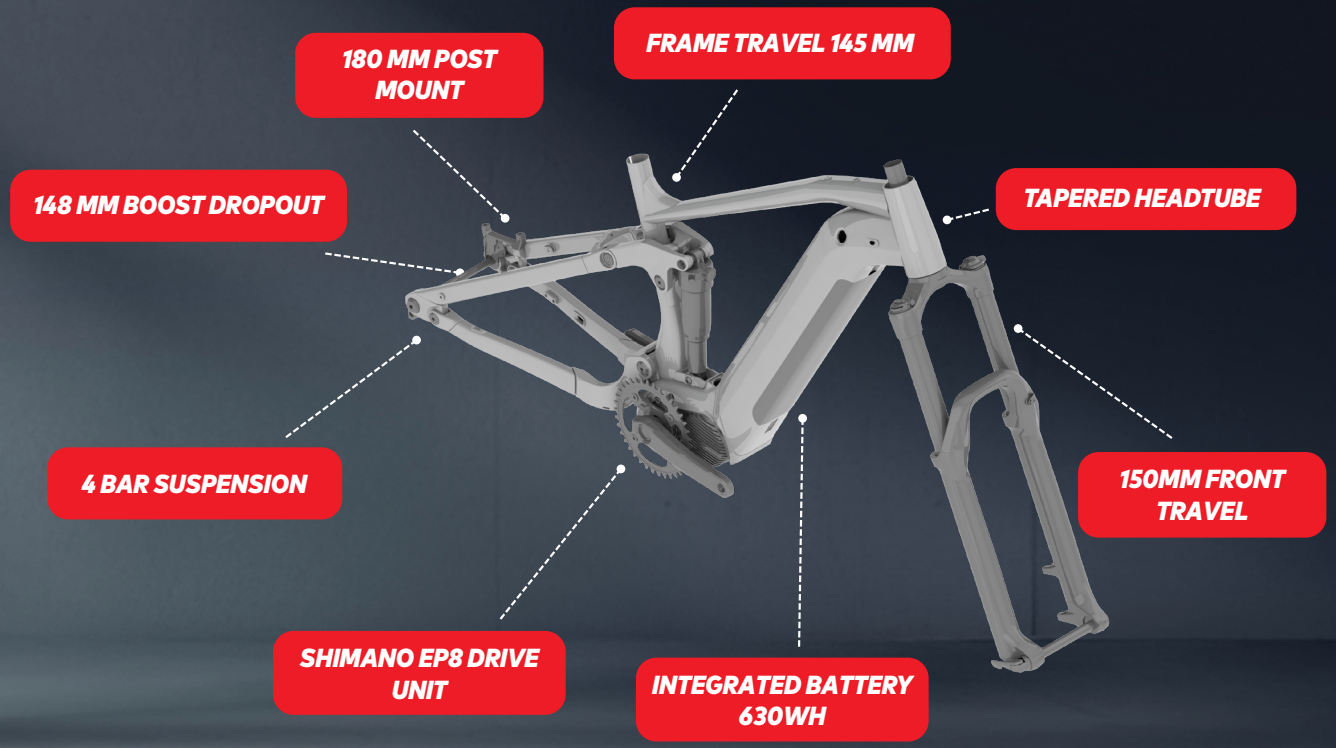
e-SPORT

Dynamics riding on forest singletracks, supported by a powerful motor. With bikes from the e-Sport category, your dream becomes reality. A touch of extra energy assists on every climb and lets you ride longer in demanding terrain, while modern bikes give you full control and speed without sacrificing the joy of riding.



GRIST BOOST E-MTB FS

Stable and agile handling. Modern geometry provides confidence on technical singletracks and smooth control on fast descents.
Durable lightweight frame. Alloy alloy construction ensures long-lasting strength without adding unnecessary weight.
Smooth and efficient suspension. The 4-bar system with 140 mm travel absorbs bumps and rough terrain, delivering a comfortable ride all day long.
Balanced and clean design. Integrated battery keeps weight low and centered, improving bike stability and overall ride feel.
Reliable performance in varied conditions. Robust frame construction designed to withstand tough trails and adventurous riding.



GRIST BOOST 3.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE 140MM TRAVEL
FORK	ROCK SHOX YARI RC
FORK TRAVEL	150MM
REAR SHOCK	ROCK SHOX DELUXE SELECT R
SIZES	M(16"), L(17"), XL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MULLET

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE SLX M7100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8120
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT64 203
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CRANKSET	SHIMANO STEPS EM600
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 29" I30 / 27,5" I40 TCS 2.0
TIRES	WTB TRAIL BOSS 29X2,4 / 27,5X2,6

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760-780/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 55MM/35/0°
SEAT POST	KS LEV-INTEGRA 30,9X125-150/390MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
BATTERY	SIMPLO 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP800
DISPLAY	SC-EM800 35.0MM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	419	444	465
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	611	633	653
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	145	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	76	76	76
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	65	65	65
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1252	1274	1294
REACH**	453	474	494
STACK**	639	639	644
BB DROP**	19	19	19

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRGB3Z29X16U008978	M	pearl/graphite	gloss
KRGB3Z29X16U008981	M	robin/black	mat
KRGB3Z29X17U008979	L	pearl/graphite	gloss
KRGB3Z29X17U008982	L	robin/black	mat
KRGB3Z29X18U008980	XL	pearl/graphite	gloss
KRGB3Z29X18U008983	XL	robin/black	mat

GRIST BOOST 2.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE 140MM TRAVEL
FORK	ROCK SHOX YARI RC
FORK TRAVEL	150MM
REAR SHOCK	ROCK SHOX DELUXE SELECT R
SIZES	M(16"), L(17"), XL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MULLET

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE SLX M7100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8120
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT64 203
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CRANKSET	SHIMANO STEPS EM600
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 29" I30 / 27,5" I40 TCS 2.0
TIRES	WTB TRAIL BOSS 29X2,4 / 27,5X2,6

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760-780/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 55MM/35/0°
SEAT POST	KS LEV-INTEGRA 30,9X125-150/390MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
BATTERY	SIMPLO 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP800
DISPLAY	SC-EM800 35.0MM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	419	444	465
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	611	633	653
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	145	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	76	76	76
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	65	65	65
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1252	1274	1294
REACH**	453	474	494
STACK**	639	639	644
BB DROP**	19	19	19

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRGB2Z29X16U008972	M	blue/graphite	mat
KRGB2Z29X16U008975	M	burgundy/black	gloss
KRGB2Z29X17U008973	L	blue/graphite	mat
KRGB2Z29X17U008976	L	burgundy/black	gloss
KRGB2Z29X18U008974	XL	blue/graphite	mat
KRGB2Z29X18U008977	XL	burgundy/black	gloss



MOON BOOST

Our constantly refreshed line of full suspension e-bikes is made for anyone who loves hitting the mountains. With BOOST assistance that features our bikes, you'll be able to reach all the spots you've been dreaming of.
MOON BOOST 1.0 – this pure enduro beast comes with an integrated lift system powered by the Shimano EP801 motor. Test it on gnarly mountain sections with the latest RockShox VIVID and ZEB suspension, and feel how nimble it is on climbs and in the air, thanks to its dialed geometry and lightweight carbon frame.

MOON BOOST 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME CARBON SUSPENSION **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON 150MM 4-BAR SUSPENSION
FORK	ROCK SHOX ZEB SELECT+ A1
FORK TRAVEL	160MM
REAR SHOCK	ROCK SHOX VIVD SELECT+
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(17"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX EAGLE
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM CODE SILVER
REAR BRAKE	SRAM CODE SILVER
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM CODE SILVER
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM AVID CENTERLINE-A2 200
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX EAGLE
CRANKSET	SHIMANO STEPS EM600
SPROCKETS	36T/170MM
CHAIN	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XG 1275
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB HTZ I30
REAR HUB	WTB HTZ I30
TIRES	WTB VIGILANTE TCS TOUGH 29x2,6/2,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	SRAM DESCENDANT DH ALU 800/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	SRAM DESCENDANT 50MM/35/0°
SEAT POST	X-Fusion MANIC 31,6 (S - 125/361MM; M - 150/425MM; L - 170/469MM; XL - 200/522MM)
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	WTB KODA
GRIPS	KROSS
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-EN806 17,5AH/630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP801
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-EM800

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	440	470
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	577	605	630	655
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	64,5	64,5	64,5	64,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1215	1244	1271	1298
REACH**	435	460	483	505
STACK**	610	619	628	637
BB DROP**	20	20	20	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRMB1Z29X15M007258	S	gray/black	gloss
KRMB1Z29X16M007259	M	gray/black	gloss
KRMB1Z29X17M007260	L	gray/black	gloss
KRMB1Z29X19M007261	XL	gray/black	gloss



E-SPORT



- **2.0-inch OLED** touchscreen with **integrated ambient light sensor**
- Built-in **Bluetooth and ANT**
  + (support hr monitor and action camera, etc.)
- Anti-Theft based on integrated **GNSS** and **4G** network
- Parameter settings and data monitoring via APP
- **65W Type-C** fast charging output



- The smart system
- Max. 120 Nm
- Max. 1000 W Peak Power
- Max. 400%
- Approx. 2,8 kg





- Wireless connection provides a neat cockpit
- Four buttons, the right controller supports user customization
- Great haptic feedback from buttons
- Long battery life (approx **1 year**)

BATTERY 600/800wh



- 20 Wh 21700 cells
- High energy density
- A compact cross-section allows for a slimmer frame design
- 600 Wh is shorter and supports a removable design
- Fast charging support (0.5 C)
- 500 cycles remain 80 % initial capacity

DUST BOOST - PURE POWER

COMMUNICATION

A clear OLED display, visible in all conditions, allows full parameter customization thanks to smartphone app connectivity.

GEOMETRY

The new DNA is modern trail geometry. Stable on descents, agile in corners – adding confidence on every route.



COMFORT AND CONTROL

A 130 mm travel suspension fork makes roots and bumps no obstacle. You ride with confidence, maintaining grip in every situation.

DJI AVINOX

It responds instantly and delivers powerful torque – making climbs feel flat.

800WH POWER

A powerful removable battery gives you all the range you need – no worries, just ride.

MODERN

Integrated cables, an in-frame battery, and refined details make the DUST BOOST look as good as it rides.

DUST BOOST 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX PSYLO SILVER RC AIR
FORK TRAVEL	130MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT401
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 203MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	DJI 155-165MM
SPROCKETS	34T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM 110X15MM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM 148X12 HG
RIMS	WTB I30
IRES	WTB PACEKEEPER 29X2.4

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760-780/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 40MM/35MM
SEAT POST	TRANZ-X DROPPER POST 150-200MM
HEADSET	ACROS ICR
SADDLE	WTB ROCKET
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	AVINOX 800WH
ENGINE	AVINOX M1
DISPLAY	AVINOX LCD

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	582,6	615	642,4	658,5
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	125	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75,5	75,5	76	77
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	65	65	65	65
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	448	448	448	448
WB - WHEELBASE**	1179,4	1213,6	1250	1281,3
REACH**	420	450	480	505
STACK**	628,7	637,8	651,4	665
BB DROP**	65	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRDB1Z29X15U010365	S		
KRDB1Z29X16U010366	M		
KRDB1Z29X17U010367	L		
KRDB1Z29X19U010368	XL		

e-ACTIVE

OFF-ROAD and SUV are new categories in the KROSS portfolio – built for everyday use, designed for adventure, and optimized for user comfort and ergonomic performance.

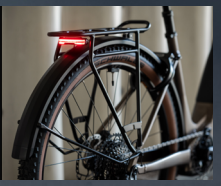
In this new category, we've partnered with Bosch and Bafang – two trusted leaders in e-bike systems – to give riders exactly what they need: powerful and reliable motor support, long range for all-day adventures, personalized riding modes for full control, and peace of mind thanks to strong after-sales service.



INFLUX BOSCH

READY FOR CHALLENGES

SUV versions come equipped with a range of accessories that make everyday use easier.



UNIVERSAL

Thanks to its optimized geometry, it offers riding pleasure both for leisure and for more sporty rides.





MODERN DRIVETRAINS

The entire Influx series is equipped with durable and modern drivetrains, ranging from Shimano Cues to Sram Transmission AXS.





EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL

With the latest BOSCH solutions, you can control almost every parameter of the bike directly from the display or a smartphone app.

CX/PX

The latest units with powerful support that you will appreciate in challenging terrain.



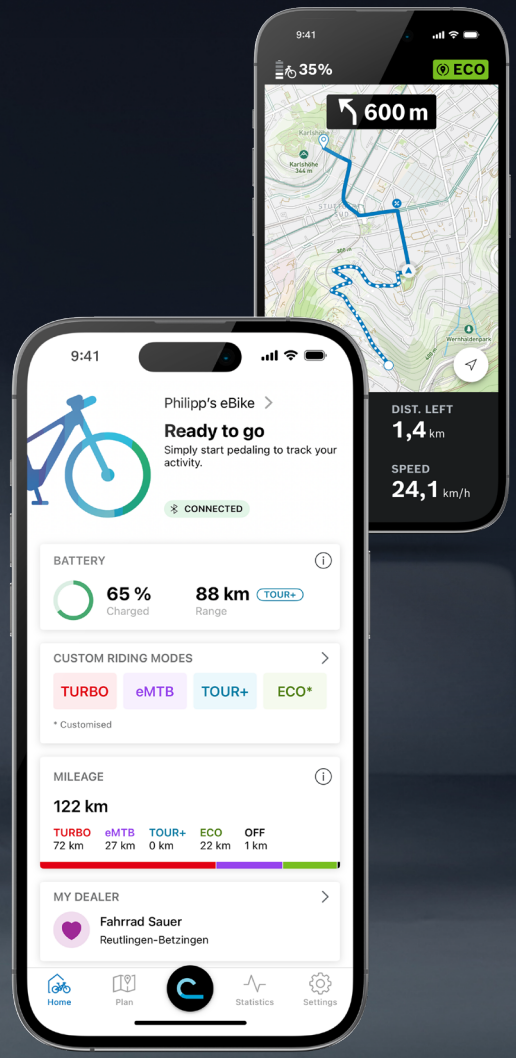


ABS by BOSCH

Better braking for safer, faster rides.

BOSCH EBIKE FLOW APP – UNLOCK THE FULL POTENTIAL OF YOUR RIDE

Custom Ride Modes. Adjust support, torque, speed, and dynamics to match your riding style.
Over-the-Air Updates. Keep your eBike up to date with new features – no dealer visit needed.
eBike Lock. Use your smartphone or display as a digital key for secure, hands-free locking.
eBike Alarm (Flow+ feature). Get motion alerts and GPS tracking to protect your eBike from theft.
Multi-Bike Management. Manage up to 6 eBikes from one account – ideal for families or fleets.
Digital Service Book. Track maintenance history synced by your Bosch dealer.
Smart Navigation. Plan routes, see elevation data, and import GPX tracks or komoot routes.
CO_2 Tracking. See how much carbon you save by riding instead of driving.
Flow+ Subscription. Unlock premium features and future upgrades – free trial included.



BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX – POWERTUBE 600/800 WH

Power that makes a difference. With a maximum torque up to 100 Nm (updated with Ebike Flow app), enjoy dynamic and natural pedal assistance even on the steepest climbs.
Range tailored to your ride. Choose between a 600 Wh or 800 Wh battery based on your riding style – whether it's quick rides or all-day adventures without worrying about recharging.
Smart support on every kilometer. The system automatically adjusts assistance to the terrain and conditions, ensuring a smooth ride with minimal effort.
Display options: Purion 200, Kiox 300 and Kiox 500. Opt for the minimalist and intuitive Purion 200, or the advanced Kiox 300 with a color screen, Bluetooth, and training features – always stay fully in control.
Top model equipped with ABS and ConnectModule. Experience enhanced safety with the integrated ABS braking system and stay connected with the ConnectModule for real-time data and remote features.
Seamless integration with the eBike Flow app. Customize your riding modes, plan routes, secure your bike with eBike Lock, and update your system wirelessly.
Exceptional durability and reliability. Designed for intensive use, the Bosch CX system performs flawlessly in all weather and terrain conditions.

INFLUX HYBRID



Performance Line CX

BDU384Y

- The smart system
- Max. 100 Nm
- Max. 750 W
- Max. 400%
- Approx. 2,8 kg



Kiox 500



LED Remote



Kiox 300



Purion 200



PowerTuber 600



PowerTuber 800

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 6.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT402
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT402 ABS
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT66 203
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH POERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 500

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIS6Z27X15M009670	S	graphite/silver	gloss
KRIS6Z29X16M009671	M	graphite/silver	gloss
KRIS6Z29X18M009672	L	graphite/silver	gloss
KRIS6Z29X19M009673	XL	graphite/silver	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 6.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT402
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT402 ABS
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT66 203
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH POERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 500

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIS6Z27X15U009667	S	gray/yellow	mat
KRIS6Z29X16U009668	M	gray/yellow	mat
KRIS6Z29X18U009669	L	gray/yellow	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 5.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM G2CS 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2.35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 300

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX5Z27X15M009648	S	black/white	gloss
KRIX5Z29X16M009649	M	black/white	gloss
KRIX5Z29X18M009650	L	black/white	gloss
KRIX5Z29X19M009651	XL	black/white	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 5.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM G2CS 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2.35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 300

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**	**DXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX5Z27X15W009644	DS	silver/blue	gloss
KRIX5Z29X16W009645	DM	silver/blue	gloss
KRIX5Z29X18W009646	DL	silver/blue	gloss
KRIX5Z29X19W009647	DXL	silver/blue	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 4.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	120mm
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST I30 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS4Z27X15M009636	S	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z27X15M009640	S	graphite/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X16M009637	M	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X16M009641	M	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X18M009638	L	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X18M009642	L	graphite/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X19M009639	XL	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X19M009643	XL	graphite/beige	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 4.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST I30 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIS4Z27X15U009630	S	gray/copper	mat
KRIS4Z27X15U009633	S	black/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X16U009631	M	gray/copper	mat
KRIS4Z29X16U009634	M	black/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X18U009632	L	gray/copper	mat
KRIS4Z29X18U009635	L	black/beige	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 4.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST I30 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX4Z27X15M009608	S	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z27X15M009612	S	green/khaki	mat
KRIX4Z29X16M009609	M	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z29X16M009613	M	green/khaki	mat
KRIX4Z29X18M009610	L	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z29X18M009614	L	green/khaki	mat
KRIX4Z29X19M009611	XL	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z29X19M009615	XL	green/khaki	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 4.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO DEORE TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST I30 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**	**DXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX4Z27X15W009600	DS	blue	mat
KRIX4Z27X15W009604	DS	ruby/burgundy	gloss
KRIX4Z29X16W009601	DM	blue	mat
KRIX4Z29X16W009605	DM	ruby/burgundy	gloss
KRIX4Z29X18W009602	DL	blue	mat
KRIX4Z29X18W009606	DL	ruby/burgundy	gloss
KRIX4Z29X19W009603	DXL	blue	mat
KRIX4Z29X19W009607	DXL	ruby/burgundy	gloss



BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX – POWERTUBE 600/800 WH

More Power. More Adventure. With 90 Nm of torque and up to 700 W of peak power, the Bosch Performance Line PX gives you the boost to conquer steep climbs, rough trails, and long-distance tours — effortlessly.
Smart Riding, Made Simple. Auto mode adjusts support in real time — whether you're facing a hill or a sudden headwind. You ride relaxed, the system does the thinking.
Explore Further with Confidence. Paired with the PowerTube 600 or 800, this system delivers long range and premium integration — giving you the freedom to ride farther, for longer.
Quiet Strength. Thanks to its optimized gear concept, the PX motor delivers powerful support with minimal noise — so you can enjoy the sounds of nature, not your bike.
Your Ride, Your Way. Customize your assist levels, track your stats, and secure your bike with eBike Lock — all through the intuitive eBike Flow app.
Built to Last, Designed for Every Adventure. Engineered for trekking and off-road challenges, this robust system performs in all conditions — rain, mud, or heavy luggage included.

INFLUX HYBRID



Performance Line PX



PowerTuber 600



PowerTuber 800



Purion 200

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 3.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIS3Z27X15M009576	S	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z27X15M009580	S	beige/graphite	gloss
KRIS3Z29X16M009577	M	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z29X16M009581	M	beige/graphite	gloss
KRIS3Z29X18M009578	L	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z29X18M009582	L	beige/graphite	gloss
KRIS3Z29X19M009579	XL	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z29X19M009583	XL	beige/graphite	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 3.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
IRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS3Z27X15U009570	S	blue/silver	gloss
KRIS3Z27X15U009573	S	green	mat
KRIS3Z29X16U009571	M	blue/silver	gloss
KRIS3Z29X16U009574	M	green	mat
KRIS3Z29X18U009572	L	blue/silver	gloss
KRIS3Z29X18U009575	L	green	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 3.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX3Z27X15M009548	S	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z27X15M009552	S	black/graphite	gloss
KRIX3Z29X16M009549	M	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z29X16M009553	M	black/graphite	gloss
KRIX3Z29X18M009550	L	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z29X18M009554	L	black/graphite	gloss
KRIX3Z29X19M009551	XL	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z29X19M009555	XL	black/graphite	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 3.0 800

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120mm
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**	**DXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX3Z27X15W009540	DS	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z27X15W009544	DS	blue	gloss
KRIX3Z29X16W009541	DM	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z29X16W009545	DM	blue	gloss
KRIX3Z29X18W009542	DL	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z29X18W009546	DL	blue	gloss
KRIX3Z29X19W009543	DXL	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z29X19W009547	DXL	blue	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 2.0 600

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIS2Z27X15M009516	S	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z27X15M009520	S	green/silver	gloss
KRIS2Z29X16M009517	M	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z29X16M009521	M	green/silver	gloss
KRIS2Z29X18M009518	L	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z29X18M009522	L	green/silver	gloss
KRIS2Z29X19M009519	XL	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z29X19M009523	XL	green/silver	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 2.0 600

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIS2Z27X15U009510	S	gray/black	mat
KRIS2Z27X15U009513	S	blue	gloss
KRIS2Z29X16U009511	M	gray/black	mat
KRIS2Z29X16U009514	M	blue	gloss
KRIS2Z29X18U009512	L	gray/black	mat
KRIS2Z29X18U009515	L	blue	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 2.0 600

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX2Z27X15M009502	S	silver/black	mat
KRIX2Z27X15M009506	S	rubin/black	gloss
KRIX2Z29X16M009503	M	silver/black	mat
KRIX2Z29X16M009507	M	rubin/black	gloss
KRIX2Z29X18M009504	L	silver/black	mat
KRIX2Z29X18M009508	L	rubin/black	gloss
KRIX2Z29X19M009505	XL	silver/black	mat
KRIX2Z29X19M009509	XL	rubin/black	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 2.0 600

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**	**DXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX2Z27X15W009494	DS	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2Z27X15W009498	DS	blue	mat
KRIX2Z29X16W009495	DM	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2Z29X16W009499	DM	blue	mat
KRIX2Z29X18W009496	DL	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2Z29X18W009500	DL	blue	mat
KRIX2Z29X19W009497	DXL	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2Z29X19W009501	DXL	blue	mat



BAFANG M410 + BMZ V10 720/820 WH

Reliable and powerful support: The M410 motor delivers smooth, consistent assistance with 250W power and 80Nm torque, making climbs easier and rides more enjoyable.
Extended range freedom: With BMZ V10 batteries available in 720Wh and 820Wh, riders can explore longer distances without frequent recharging.
Enhanced safety and convenience: The DP C245.CAN display's ambient light sensor automatically activates lights in low light, improving visibility without hassle.
Always connected and customizable: App connectivity via Bafang GO allows riders to personalize assist modes, navigate routes, track performance, and keep the system updated effortlessly.
User-friendly controls: Easy assist level selection and walk mode support make uphill pushes and changing conditions simple and comfortable.
On-the-go phone charging: USB-C port on the display keeps your devices powered throughout your ride.

INFLUX HYBRID



Bafang M410



BMZ V10 720/820 WH

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 1.0 820

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(18"), L(19"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BMZ V10 820WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410.C
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C245

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	410	450	490	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	587	618	635	660
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	165	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1167	1186	1206	1231
REACH**	400	430	440	465
STACK**	652	657	680	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIS1Z29X16M009263	S	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X16M009267	S	brown/silver	gloss
KRIS1Z29X18M009264	M	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X18M009268	M	brown/silver	gloss
KRIS1Z29X19M009265	L	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X19M009269	L	brown/silver	gloss
KRIS1Z29X21M009266	XL	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X21M009270	XL	brown/silver	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 1.0 820

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(18"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BMZ V10 820WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C245

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	587	618	635
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1167	1186	1206
REACH**	400	430	440
STACK**	652	657	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS1Z29X16U009312	S	gray/black	gloss
KRIS1Z29X16U009315	S	brown	mat
KRIS1Z29X18U009313	M	gray/black	gloss
KRIS1Z29X18U009316	M	brown	mat
KRIS1Z29X19U009314	L	gray/black	gloss
KRIS1Z29X19U009317	L	brown	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 1.0 720

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(18"), L(19"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BMZ V10 720WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C245

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	410	450	490	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	587	618	635	660
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	165	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1167	1186	1206	1231
REACH**	400	430	440	465
STACK**	652	657	680	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX1Z29X16M009223	S	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X16M009227	S	navy blue/black	mat
KRIX1Z29X18M009224	M	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X18M009228	M	navy blue/black	mat
KRIX1Z29X19M009225	L	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X19M009229	L	navy blue/black	mat
KRIX1Z29X21M009226	XL	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X21M009230	XL	navy blue/black	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 1.0 720

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DXS(15"), DS(16"), DM(18"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X300MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BMZ V10 720WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C245

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXS**	**DS**	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	577	587	587	618	635
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	140	140	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	66	67	67	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1169	1167	1167	1186	1206
REACH**	392	400	400	430	440
STACK**	647	652	652	657	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRIX1Z29X15W009231	DXS	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X15W009235	DXS	blue/graphite	mat
KRIX1Z29X16W009232	DS	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X16W009236	DS	blue/graphite	mat
KRIX1Z29X18W009233	DM	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X18W009237	DM	blue/graphite	mat
KRIX1Z29X19W009234	DL	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X19W009238	DL	blue/graphite	mat

HEXAGON BOOST 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	415	435	455	470
STACK**	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHB1Z29X17M008457	M	gray	gloss
KRHB1Z29X18M008458	L	gray	gloss
KRHB1Z29X20M008459	XL	gray	gloss
KRHB1Z29X21M008460	XXL	gray	gloss

HEXAGON BOOST 1.0 EQ

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS CL3 E-BIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 28"
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	415	435	455	470
STACK**	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHB1E29X17M009062	M	graphite	gloss
KRHB1E29X18M009063	L	graphite	gloss
KRHB1E29X20M009064	XL	graphite	gloss
KRHB1E29X21M009065	XXL	graphite	gloss

LEA BOOST 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1148
REACH**	415	425
STACK**	628	633
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLB1Z29X17W008461	M	purple/pink	gloss
KRLB1Z29X18W008462	L	purple/pink	gloss

LEA BOOST 1.0 EQ

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS CL3 E-BIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 28"
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1148
REACH**	415	425
STACK**	628	633
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLB1E29X17W009120	M	brown/beige	gloss
KRLB1E29X18W009121	L	brown/beige	gloss

HYGO BOOST 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCT HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	BAFANG
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	SHIMAO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/65MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	630WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M300
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHG1Z29X17M009924	M	navy/blue	mat
KRHG1Z29X19M010373	L	navy/blue	mat

HYGO BOOST 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCT HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	BAFANG
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	SHIMAO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/65MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	630WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M300
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHG1Z29X17U009926	M	burgundy/copper	mat
KRHG1Z29X19U010374	L	burgundy/copper	mat

SOLAR BOOST 2.0 SUV

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
CARRIER	BUCHEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
BATTERY	630WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSR2V29X17M009936	M	black/silver	mat
KRSR2Z29X19M010379	L	black/silver	mat

SOLAR BOOST 2.0 SUV

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	GL-B43F-DS
REAR HUB	GL-B43R-DS
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA G5001 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
CARRIER	BUCHEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
BATTERY	630WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSR2V29X17U009938	M	silver/copper	mat
KRSR2Z29X19U010380	L	silver/copper	mat

SOLAR BOOST 2.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS39-8
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSR2Z29X17M009932	M	gray/blue	mat
KRSR2Z29X19M010377	L	gray/blue	mat

SOLAR BOOST 2.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS39-8
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSR2Z29X17U009934	M	white/copper	mat
KRSR2Z29X19U010378	L	white/copper	mat

SOLAR BOOST 1.0 ECO

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	HL CORP 565D AMS
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	KRX RUSH
REAR BRAKE	KRX RUSH
BRAKE LEVERS	KRX RUSH
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	12-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA P1288 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSR1Z29X17M009928	M	green/green	mat
KRSR1Z29X19M010375	L	green/green	mat

SOLAR BOOST 1.0 ECO

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	HL CORP 565D AMS
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	KRX RUSH
REAR BRAKE	KRX RUSH
BRAKE LEVERS	KRX RUSH
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	12-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA P1288 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSR1Z29X17U009930	M	graphite/silver	mat
KRSR1Z29X19U010376	L	graphite/silver	mat
KRSR1Z29X17U010381	M	pink/pink	mat
KRSR1Z29X19U010382	L	pink/pink	mat

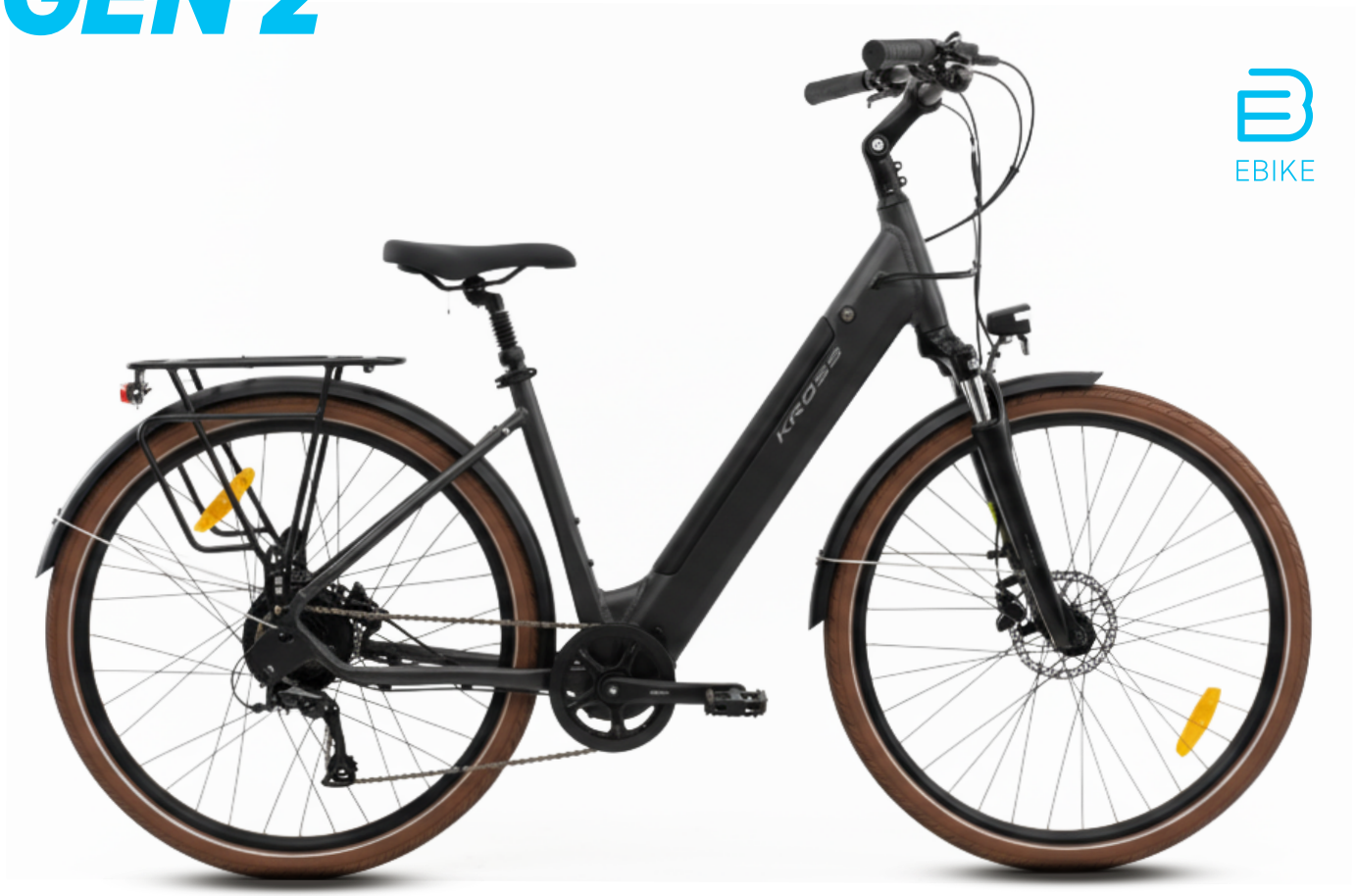


e-CITY

e-City bikes match the modern rhythm of life, offering freedom, comfort, and joy.


KROSS

SENTIO HYBRID 3.0 GEN 2



EBIKE

FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SUNTOUR NEX E25
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	Shimano MT200
REAR BRAKE	Shimano MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT200
BRAKE DISCS	180MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	42-32t/170mm
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31 8S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	KENDA K1172 50C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 31,8/620MM
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	AXA COMPACTLINE
REAR LIGHT	AXA BLUELINE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM
REAR LIGHT	AXA BLUELINE
BATTERY	BAFANG 504 WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	470
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	175	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73.5	73.5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	470	470
WB - WHEELBASE**	1122.9	1134.6
REACH**	391.5	403.5
STACK**	670.1	670.1
BB DROP**	70	70

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSH3V28X17U009912	M	pearl/gray	mat
KRSH3Z28X17U010282	M	graphite/silver	mat
KRSH3Z28X18U010283	L	graphite/silver	mat
KRSH3V28X18U009913	L	pearl/gray	mat

SENTIO HYBRID 2.0 GEN 2

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	HL CORP 141D AMS
FORK TRAVEL	45MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	KRX BH-M286
REAR BRAKE	KRX BH-M286
BRAKE LEVERS	KRX BH-M286
BRAKE DISCS	180MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	42-32t/170mm
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500 7S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA 48C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STAL 25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 25,4
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	X-LIGHT JY-7008
REAR LIGHT	LIGHT JY-535
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM
REAR LIGHT	LIGHT JY-535
BATTERY	BAFANG 504 WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H300
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	470
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	175	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73.5	73.5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	470	470
WB - WHEELBASE**	1122.9	1134.6
REACH**	391.5	403.5
STACK**	670.1	670.1
BB DROP**	70	70

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSH2Z28X17U009908	M	marengo/navy	mat
KRSH2Z28X17U010284	M	silver/sage	mat
KRSH2Z28X18U009909	L	marengo/navy	mat
KRSH2Z28X18U010285	L	silver/sage	mat

SENTIO HYBRID 3.0



EBIKE

FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX E25
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XL(22"), XXL(24")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
CRANKSET	FC-E5010
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	E6090-10

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	HB-M4050
REAR HUB	SG-C3001-7D
RIMS	KROSS
TIRES	VREDESTEIN DYNAMIC 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	NR-AL.-124BTFOV
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	FSA C-40-ACB
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL ESSENZA MOD M
GRIPS	VELO VLG-1670
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	ATRAN VELO ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	SKS Edge
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA SOLO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	SKS EDGE
KICK STAND	ATRAN VELO
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E6000, 418Wh
ENGINE	SHIMANO STEPS E5000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	22	24
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	570	610
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	611	616
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1116	1122
REACH**	407	406
STACK**	627	646
BB DROP**	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSH3Z28X22M007116	XL	brown	gloss
KRSH3Z28X24M007117	XXL	brown	gloss

SENTIO HYBRID 3.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX E25
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	DM(19"), DL(21"), DXL(22")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
CRANKSET	FC-E5010
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	E6090-10

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	HB-M4050
REAR HUB	SG-C3001-7D
RIMS	KROSS
TIRES	VREDESTEIN DYNAMIC 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	NR-AL.-124BTFOV
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	FSA C-40-ACB
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL ESSENZA MOD W
GRIPS	VELO VLG-1670
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	ATRAN VELO ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	SKS Edge
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA SOLO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	SKS EDGE
KICK STAND	ATRAN VELO
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E6000, 418Wh
ENGINE	SHIMANO STEPS E5000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**	**DXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	22
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	490	530	570
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	598	603	613
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	170	170	190
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72	72	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1104	1109	1119
REACH**	390	395	398
STACK**	641	641	660
BB DROP**	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSH3Z28X19W007113	DM	creamy	gloss
KRSH3Z28X21W007114	DL	creamy	gloss
KRSH3Z28X22W007115	DXL	creamy	gloss

SENTIO HYBRID 2.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63 mm
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT MEZZO M36S
FRONT BRAKE	POWER BH-M960
REAR BRAKE	POWER BH-M960
BRAKE LEVERS	POWER BH-M960
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (160 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS39-8
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S9
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SENSAH MTB-CR-HR9
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	GL-B43F-DS
REAR HUB	GL-B43R-DS
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA G5001 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	SV353
GRIPS	HERRMANS
PEDALS	FP-910
CARRIER	BUCHEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS
KICK STAND	URSUS
BATTERY	PHYLION SR20
ENGINE	BAFANG G020.250.DC
DISPLAY	DISPLAY DP C11 CAN

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH2Z28X18U004392	S	coral/yellow	mat
KRSH2Z28X20U004393	M	coral/yellow	mat
KRSH2Z28X18U004394	S	silver/black	gloss
KRSH2Z28X20U004395	M	silver/black	gloss

SENTIO HYBRID 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63 mm
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT M26S
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (160 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS-39-7
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE CSM66
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	GL-B43F-DS
REAR HUB	GL-B43R-DS
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA G5001 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	YIBOTONG YBT-K607
GRIPS	HERRMANS
PEDALS	FP-910
CARRIER	BUCHEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS
KICK STAND	URSUS
BATTERY	PHYLION SR20
ENGINE	BAFANG G020.250.DC
DISPLAY	DISPLAY DP C11 CAN

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH1Z28X18U004388	S	pearly/black	gloss
KRSH1Z28X20U004389	M	pearly/black	gloss
KRSH1Z28X18U004390	S	black/silver	gloss
KRSH1Z28X20U004391	M	black/silver	gloss


e-CARGO
The LongJohn Cargo Bike is our first transport bike designed to handle large loads while prioritising environmental and personal health benefits.
Customisable with a variety of configuration options, it can be tailored for specific needs, whether as a work tool, a family transport solution, or an eco-friendly alternative to driving in busy urban areas.



E-CARGO BUSINESS ALU 0.5

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT500
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 (180)
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
CRANKSET	FSA-CK751
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO CN-E6090-10
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	10 IN-LINE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO MT400 12 x 148
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA
TIRES	SCHWALBE PICK UP 20 x 2,15

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 300 mm
HEADSET	FP-H856B2;1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL FREEWAY 8494
GRIPS	PROPALM GRIPPEN
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	RACKTIME ALUMINIUM 26" 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	B&M MYC DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA PIMENTO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	EUROFENDER
KICK STAND	KROSS CARGO CUSTOM
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E8016 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO E8000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	422
WB - WHEELBASE**	1858
REACH**	430
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRECBAMUX19U007567	1 BATTERY	OS	white	gloss
KRECBAMUX19U007568	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRECBAMUX19U007569	2 BATTERIES	OS	white	gloss
KRECBAMUX19U007570	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss

E-CARGO FAMILY 0.5

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 (180)
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
CRANKSET	FSA-CK751
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO CN-E6090-10
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	10 IN-LINE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO MT400 12 x 148
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA
TIRES	SCHWALBE BICK UP

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ERGOTEC 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	AS-831; 31,8
SEAT POST	SPS-C372;Q31;6 x 300
HEADSET	FP-H856B2;1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	PROPALM GRIPPEN
PEDALS	FEIMIN FP210
CARRIER	RACKTIME BASIC
FRONT LIGHT	B&M MYC
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA PIMENTO
MUDGUARDS	EUROFENDER
KICK STAND	KROSS CARGO CUSTOM
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E8016 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO E8000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	1870
REACH**	430
STACK**	500
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRECFFMUX19U007571	1 BATTERY	OS	white	gloss
KRECFFMUX19U007572	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRECFFMUX19U007573	2 BATTERIES	OS	white	gloss
KRECFFMUX19U007574	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss

E-CARGO BUSINESS ALU 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO XT M8000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT500
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
CRANKSET	FSA ALU
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO ALIVIO MT400
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA 40 406 x 25
TIRES	SCHWALBE PICK UP 20 x 2,15

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 300 mm
HEADSET	FP-H801S 1-1/8"
SADDLE	FIZIK ARGOVENTO R5
GRIPS	FIZIK TERRA MICROTEX
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-EN606 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP801-CRG
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-EN610

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	422
WB - WHEELBASE**	1858
REACH**	430
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRCBA1MUX19U006592	1 BATTERY	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCBA1MUX19U006593	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRCBA1MUX19U006594	2 BATTERIES	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCBA1MUX19U006595	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss

E-CARGO FAMILY 1.0

EBIKE



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO XT M8000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT500
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
CRANKSET	FSA ALU
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO ALIVIO MT400
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA 40 406 x 25
TIRES	SCHWALBE PICK UP 20 x 2,15

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 300 mm
HEADSET	FP-H801S 1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL FREEWAY 8494
GRIPS	PROPALM GRIPPEN
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	RACKTIME ALUMINIUM 26" 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	B&M MYC DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA PIMENTO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	EUROFENDER TW. SZT. CARGO
KICK STAND	KROSS CARGO CUSTOM ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-EN606 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP801-CRG
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-EN610

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	422
WB - WHEELBASE**	1858
REACH**	430
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRCF1ZMUX19U006608	1 BATTERY	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCF1ZMUX19U006609	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRCF1ZMUX19U006610	2 BATTERIES	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCF1ZMUX19U006611	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss


BIKES



GRAVEL

Do you long to explore new paths away from the beaten track, or can't wait for your next long-distance challenge? Esker is ready for any adventure. Generous tire clearance, modern geometry, and reliable components let you ride longer and more efficiently. Whether you're racing toward the horizon or discovering unknown roads — Esker will be there with you.



ESKER ADV



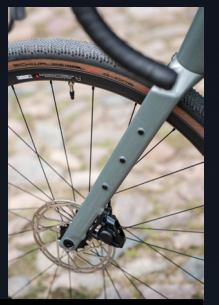
HIDE ME IN

Use the space in the down tube to store a repair kit or a vest.



CLEARANCE

For maximum comfort, mount wider tyres – up to 50C, both front and rear.



MOUNTING POINTS

Ready for the most unpredictable trips that require extra gear.





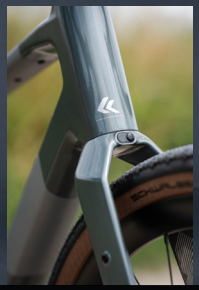
SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

1x drivetrains mean easier shifting – and with SRAM 1x13 or GRX 1x12, you'll never lack gears.

FULL PROTECTION

Stones can be unforgiving for paint and lightweight carbon frames. Every frame comes equipped with CS and DT protectors.





LET THERE BE LIGHT

The latest generation allows mounting lights on the fork and routing power from the dynamo through the fork and frame.

ESKER ADV 3.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(17"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X13
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM RIVAL XPLR AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL
REAR BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL AXS
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM RIVAL AXS
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE 160
SHIFTERS	SRAM RIVAL AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM RIVAL
SPROCKETS	40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM DUB
CHAIN	SRAM RIVAL
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XG 1351
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SRAM ZIPP IS6
REAR HUB	SRAM ZIPP IS6 XD
RIMS	SRAM ZIPP 303 XPLR S CARBON
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE RS TLE 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 400/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-632 ICR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	437	470	503	536
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	542	561	579	602
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130	152	178	200
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70,5	71	71	71,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1027	1037	1062	1070
REACH**	382	389	401	411
STACK**	556	578	601	624
BB DROP**	78	78	78	78

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREKD328X17M010074	S	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X17M010078	S	burgundy	gloss/mat
KREKD328X19M010075	M	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X19M010079	M	burgundy	gloss/mat
KREKD328X20M010076	L	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X20M010080	L	burgundy	gloss/mat
KREKD328X21M010077	XL	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X21M010081	XL	burgundy	gloss/mat

ESKER ADV 1.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO CL700 160MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	ACROS T47
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO RX180
REAR HUB	SHIMANO RX180
RIMS	SHIMANO RX180
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE R PERF 45-622

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420-440/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 70-80M/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350-400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-632 ICR
SADDLE	SANMARCO SHORTFIT 2.0
GRIPS	FIZIK

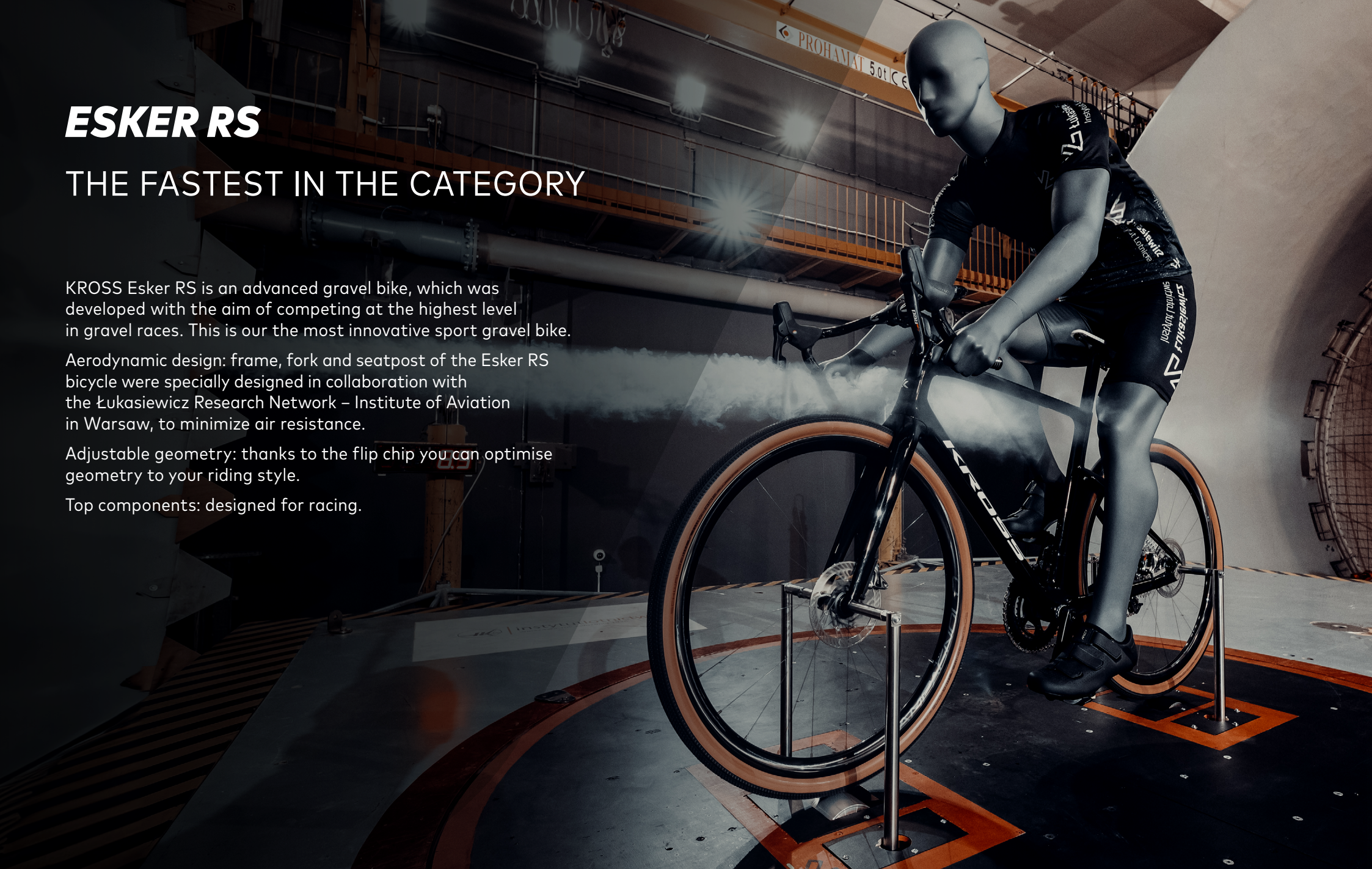
GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	437	470	503	536
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	542	561	579	602
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130	152	178	200
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70,5	71	71	71,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1027	1037	1062	1070
REACH**	382	389	401	411
STACK**	556	578	601	624
BB DROP**	78	78	78	78

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREKD128X17M010066	S	purple	mat
KREKD128X17M010070	S	green	mat
KREKD128X19M010067	M	purple	mat
KREKD128X19M010071	M	green	mat
KREKD128X20M010068	L	purple	mat
KREKD128X20M010072	L	green	mat
KREKD128X21M010069	XL	purple	mat
KREKD128X21M010073	XL	green	mat



ESKER RS

THE FASTEST IN THE CATEGORY

KROSS Esker RS is an advanced gravel bike, which was developed with the aim of competing at the highest level in gravel races. This is our the most innovative sport gravel bike.

Aerodynamic design: frame, fork and seatpost of the Esker RS bicycle were specially designed in collaboration with the Łukasiewicz Research Network – Institute of Aviation in Warsaw, to minimize air resistance.

Adjustable geometry: thanks to the flip chip you can optimise geometry to your riding style.

Top components: designed for racing.

ESKER RS

EFFICIENTLY

Optimized frame shapes and profiles reduce aerodynamic drag — giving you more speed, even when riding into the wind.

ICR

Fully hidden cables and housing thanks to the FSA ACR system.

CLEARANCE

Optimal weight/comfort/grip up to 47C (in LONG position).



MOUNTING POINTS

Only where it's needed most — Esker RS bikes are built for gravel racing.

MADE IN POLAND

100% manufactured in Poland at the carbon factory in Przasnysz.

FLIP CHIP

The rear wheel adjustment allows shortening the wheelbase and changing the bike's handling in off-road conditions.

FRAME PROTECTION

The terrain can be unpredictable, which is why every new RS comes equipped with a rubber protector on the down tube and chainstays.

ESKER RS 3.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM RIVAL XPLR AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL
REAR BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM RIVAL AXS
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE 160
SHIFTERS	SRAM APEX D1 AXS
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB ROAD
CHAIN	SRAM RIVAL D1
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XG 1251 XPLR
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-44T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	FSA SL-K AGX I25
REAR HUB	FSA SL-K AGX I25
RIMS	FSA SL-K AGX I25
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE RS TLE 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	FSA A-WING PRO ALU 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA SMR II STEM 80MM/31,8/-6°
SEAT POST	AERO CARBON 310MM
HEADSET	FSA NO.55R 1.5" ACR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	453	476	514	543
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	527	544	560	592
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	123	143	172	206
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1007	1015	1029	1053
REACH**	368	378	385	400
STACK**	546	569	598	627
BB DROP**	80	80	80	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRRR3Z28X18M008901	S	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X18M008905	S	gray/black	gloss
KRRR3Z28X19M008902	M	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X19M008906	M	gray/black	gloss
KRRR3Z28X20M008903	L	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X20M008907	L	gray/black	gloss
KRRR3Z28X21M008904	XL	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X21M008908	XL	gray/black	gloss

ESKER RS 2.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM APEX XPLR AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM APEX
REAR BRAKE	SRAM APEX
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM APEX D1 AXS
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE 160
SHIFTERS	SRAM APEX D1 AXS
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB ROAD
CHAIN	SRAM APEX D1
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM PG1231 XPLR
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-44T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	DT SWISS G 1800 SPLINE
REAR HUB	DT SWISS G 1800 SPLINE
RIMS	DT SWISS G 1800 SPLINE
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE RS TLE 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	FSA A-WING PRO ALU 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA SMR II STEM 80MM/31,8/-6°
SEAT POST	AERO CARBON 310MM
HEADSET	FSA NO.55R 1.5" ACR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	453	476	514	543
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	527	544	560	592
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	123	143	172	206
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1007	1015	1029	1053
REACH**	368	378	385	400
STACK**	546	569	598	627
BB DROP**	80	80	80	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRRR2Z28X18M008893	S	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X18M008897	S	white/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X19M008894	M	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X19M008898	M	white/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X20M008895	L	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X20M008899	L	white/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X21M008896	XL	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X21M008900	XL	white/black	gloss

ESKER RS 1.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(20"), L(21"), XL(22")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO MT800 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
REAR HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
TIRES	WTB BYWAY 700X44C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	FSA A-WING PRO ALU 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA SMR II STEM 80MM/31,8/-6°
SEAT POST	AERO CARBON 310MM
HEADSET	FSA NO.55R 1.5" ACR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL 1221URN
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	453	476	514	543
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	527	544	560	592
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	123	143	172	206
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1007	1015	1029	1053
REACH**	368	378	385	400
STACK**	546	569	598	627
BB DROP**	80	80	80	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRRR1Z28X18M008885	S	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X18M008889	S	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X19M008886	M	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X19M008890	M	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X20M008887	L	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X20M008891	L	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X21M008888	XL	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X21M008892	XL	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss


KROSS
KROSS
KROSS
wahoo

ESKER ALU



ICR

User-friendly cable routing that allows the use of any stem.



CLEARANCE

Optimal balance of weight, comfort and grip up to 45C.



MOUNTING POINTS

In the most critical spots for mounting bags, a rack, or a kickstand.





SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

1x drivetrains make shifting and gear choice easier when it matters most. Plus, the new CUES systems deliver lasting durability.

STABILITY WITH THRU-AXLES

Both at the front and the rear, it's a significant upgrade over the previous generation.





PROVEN GEOMETRY

The new ESKER 1.0 shares its proven geometry with Generation 2.

ESKER TR



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ROCK SHOX RUDY ULTIMATE RD2
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX820
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX820
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX820
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
REAR HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE THUNDER BURT SR

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	X-F MANIC 27,2X50/350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	376	387	398	406
STACK**	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREKLD28X18M007922	S	black/gray	gloss
KREKLD28X19M007923	M	black/gray	gloss
KREKLD28X20M007924	L	black/gray	gloss
KREKLD28X21M007925	XL	black/gray	gloss

ESKER 6.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX820
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX820
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO 105 R7101
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO 105 R7101
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	DT SWISS G 540
TIRES	WTB RIDDLER COMP 700x45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREK6Z28X17U010056	XS	black	mat
KREK6Z28X17U010061	XS	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X18U010057	S	black	mat
KREK6Z28X18U010062	S	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X19U010063	M	black	mat
KREK6Z28X19U010058	M	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X20U010059	L	black	mat
KREK6Z28X20U010064	L	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X21U010060	XL	black	mat
KREK6Z28X21U010065	XL	chameleon/black	gloss

ESKER 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500-MS
RIMS	DT SWISS R 500
TIRES	WTB RIDDLER COMP 700x45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 80MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREK5Z28X17U010046	XS	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X17U010051	XS	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X18U010047	S	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X18U010052	S	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X19U010048	M	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X19U010053	M	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X20U010049	L	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X20U010054	L	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X21U010050	XL	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X21U010055	XL	turquoise	gloss

ESKER 4.0



FRAME STEEL (CrMo) **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	STEEL (CrMo)
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(19"), M(20"), L(21"), XL(22")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX400
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX400
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX400
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX400
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX400
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX400
CRANKSET	FSA OMEGA MODULAR
SPROCKETS	46-30T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA MEGAEXO BB-4000
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG54
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO 12X100 TA
REAR HUB	SHIMANO 12X142 TA
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WTB RESOLUTE COMP 700x42C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2
HEADSET	FSA ORBIT NO.9
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	20	21	22
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	470	510	530	560
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510	530	550	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	74	73,5	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71,5	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	435
WB - WHEELBASE**	1025	1018	1028	1049
REACH**	367	371	381	391
STACK**	532	554	570	587
BB DROP**	70	70	70	70

* DIMENSION IN INCHES, ** DIMENSION IN MM, *** DIMENSION IN DEGREES

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREK4Z28X19M007803	S	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X20M007804	M	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X21M007805	L	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X22M007806	XL	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X19M007807	S	green/black	gloss
KREK4Z28X20M007808	M	green/black	gloss
KREK4Z28X21M007809	L	green/black	gloss
KREK4Z28X22M007810	XL	green/black	gloss

ESKER 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO BR-RS405
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO BR-RS405
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6000
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BR-RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO CUES LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C 28H
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE COMP 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	COMFORT TAPE

GEOMETRY

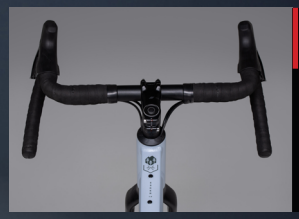
SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREK2Z28X17U010036	XS	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X17U010041	XS	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X18U010037	S	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X18U010042	S	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X19U010038	M	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X19U010043	M	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X20U010039	L	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X20U010044	L	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X21U010040	XL	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X21U010045	XL	navy/white	gloss/mat

ESKER ALU GRADE B



ICR

User-friendly cable routing that allows the use of any stem.



CLEARANCE

Optimal balance of weight, comfort and grip up to 45C.



MOUNTING POINTS

In the most critical spots for mounting bags, a rack, or a kickstand.





SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

1x drivetrains make shifting and gear choice easier when it matters most. Plus, the new CUES systems deliver lasting durability.

STABILITY WITH THRU-AXLES

Both at the front and the rear, it's a significant upgrade over the previous generation.





PROVEN GEOMETRY

The new ESKER 1.0 shares its proven geometry with Generation 2.

ESKER 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	TEKTRO MDC550
REAR BRAKE	TEKTRO MDC550
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO CUES U3030
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U3030
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6030
SPROCKETS	40T
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UN101F
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C 28H
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE COMP 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 380/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	COMFORT TAPE

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREK1Z28X17U010016	XS	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X17U010021	XS	black	mat
KREK1Z28X18U010017	S	black	mat
KREK1Z28X18U010022	S	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X19U010018	M	black	mat
KREK1Z28X19U010023	M	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X20U010019	L	black	mat
KREK1Z28X20U010024	L	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X21U010020	XL	black	mat
KREK1Z28X21U010025	XL	gray/black	mat

ESKER FL



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO UR300
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO UR300
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO 180/160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6000
SPROCKETS	42T
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BSA RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO 12X100 TA
REAR HUB	SHIMANO 12X142 TA
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	700x45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	KROSS

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	376	387	398	406
REACH**	572	586	605	624
STACK**	1028	1045	1062	1077
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75

* DIMENSION IN INCHES, ** DIMENSION IN MM, *** DIMENSION IN DEGREES

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREKFB28X18M007910	S	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X19M007911	M	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X20M007912	L	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X21M007913	XL	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X18M007914	S	black/green	gloss
KREKFB28X19M007915	M	black/green	gloss
KREKFB28X20M007916	L	black/green	gloss
KREKFB28X21M007917	XL	black/green	gloss

ESKER 1.0 FL



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO BR-UR300
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	40T
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UR400
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE COMP 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 80MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	HERMANS SHARK LOCK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREK1F28X17U010026	XS	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X17U010031	XS	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X18U010027	S	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X18U010032	S	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X19U010028	M	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X19U010033	M	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X20U010029	L	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X20U010034	L	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X21U010030	XL	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X21U010035	XL	gray/violet	gloss



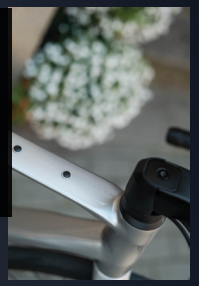
ALLROAD

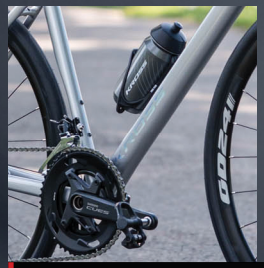
Built for riders without limits — crafted to bring joy on the road and on premium gravel. Alta is a truly versatile bike, blending the speed of a road bike with the freedom of a gravel bike, delivering comfort and unforgettable rides on any terrain.

ALTA - MORE ROADS, MORE POSSIBILITIES

ALL YOU NEED

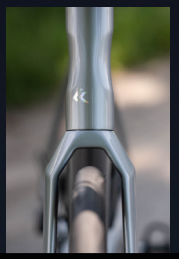
Alta comes equipped with mounting points for full fenders and top tube bags. It also offers two bottle cage mounts.





READY FOR CHALLENGES

Geometry plays a crucial role in both comfort and handling. That's why we chose a balanced geometry that delivers efficiency on climbs and confidence on descents.



CLEARANCE

Clearance for tires up to 40c means even more comfort and confidence when riding on varied surfaces..





CLEAN LOOK

Smooth welds give the frame a clean, premium look, just like high-end carbon models.

CONFIDENT CONTROL

Carefully chosen head tube angles, fork offset, and an extended wheelbase improve stability at higher speeds and on more demanding terrain.





CARBON FORK

It not only reduces weight and looks great – its structure helps absorb vibrations without losing stiffness or handling confidence.

ALTA 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(49CM), S(52CM), M(54CM), L(56CM), XL(58CM), XXL(61CM)
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO 105 R7100
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO 105 R7100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO 105 R7170
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO 105 R7120
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO 105 R7120
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT54 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO 105 R7120
CRANKSET	SHIMANO 105 R7100
SPROCKETS	34-50T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO 105 R7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALEXRIMS GX30
TIRES	SCHWALBE PRO ONE EVO 34-622

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 380/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 80MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-526
SADDLE	SANMARCO SHORTFIT 2.0
GRIPS	SELLE ITALIA SMART GRAN FONDO

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS(49CM)**	**S(52CM)**	**M(45CM)**	**L(56CM)**	**XL(58CM)**	**XXL(61CM)**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	20	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	445	475	500	520	545	575
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	512	529	543	558	571	590
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	150	165	190	215
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70,7	71,4	72	72	72
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420	420	420	420	420	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	994	1000	1001	1012	1025	1045
REACH**	362	370	373	384	390	402
STACK**	538	555	572	588	612	636
BB DROP**	77	77	77	77	77	77

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRAL4Z28X49M009360	XS(49cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X49M009366	XS(49cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X52M009361	S(52cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X52M009367	S(52cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X54M009362	M(45cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X54M009368	M(45cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X56M009363	L(56cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X56M009369	L(56cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X58M009364	XL(58cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X58M009370	XL(58cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X61M009365	XXL(61cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X61M009371	XXL(61cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss

ALTA 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(49CM), S(52CM), M(54CM), L(56CM), XL(58CM), XXL(61CM)
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6030
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO RS405
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO CUES U6030
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO CUES U6030
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6030
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6030
SPROCKETS	34-50T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UR400
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALEXRIMS GD24
TIRES	WTB EXPOUSURE 36C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 380/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 80MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-526
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	SELLE ITALIA SMART GRAN FONDO

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS(49CM)**	**S(52CM)**	**M(45CM)**	**L(56CM)**	**XL(58CM)**	**XXL(61CM)**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	20	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	445	475	500	520	545	575
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	512	529	543	558	571	590
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	150	165	190	215
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70,7	71,4	72	72	72
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420	420	420	420	420	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	994	1000	1001	1012	1025	1045
REACH**	362	370	373	384	390	402
STACK**	538	555	572	588	612	636
BB DROP**	77	77	77	77	77	77

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

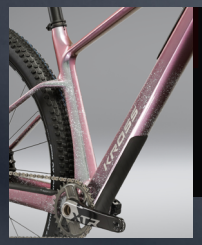
SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRAL2Z28X49M009336	XS(49cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2Z28X49M009342	XS(49cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2Z28X52M009337	S(52cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2Z28X52M009343	S(52cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2Z28X54M009338	M(45cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2Z28X54M009344	M(45cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2Z28X56M009339	L(56cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2Z28X56M009345	L(56cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2Z28X58M009340	XL(58cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2Z28X58M009346	XL(58cm)	silve	gloss
KRAL2Z28X61M009341	XXL(61cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2Z28X61M009347	XXL(61cm)	silver	gloss



MTB XC

MTB XC bikes are built for speed on the trails — lightweight, efficient on climbs, and precise on descents. The Level alu line is versatile and beginner-friendly, while the Level RS delivers advanced engineering for pure speed and racing performance in XC and MTB marathons.

LEVEL RS - PRECISION, CONTROL AND ALL-DAY PERFORMANCE



CURVED SS

Curved and dropped seatstays effectively absorb vibrations, increasing comfort.



HIDE ME IN

Use the space in the down tube to store a repair kit or a vest.



MAKE IT YOURS

Now you can influence the bike's geometry — set the headset cups in the right position to adjust the head angle by -0.6° or +0.6°



PROTECTING WHAT MATTERS

The Level is equipped with a full set of flexible protectors placed in key areas — the down tube and chainstay.

LEVEL RS 6.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX SID SL SELECT+
FORK TRAVEL	110MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO XTR M9250
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT MT805
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8200
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO XTR SW M9050 Di2
CRANKSET	SHIMANO XTR M9200
SPROCKETS	36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT800
CHAIN	SHIMANO M9100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO XTR R9200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ZIPP 1ZERO HITOP S
REAR HUB	SRAM ZIPP 1ZERO HITOP S
RIMS	ZIPP 1ZERO HITOP S
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	FSA NS SIC 760MMX60MM
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA NS SIC INTEGR. 60X760
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6 POST 120MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	SRAM TWIST LOCK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	616	636
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1148	1170
REACH**	444	462
STACK**	619	628
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVR629X17M010095	M	green/white/silver	gloss
KRLVR629X18M010096	L	green/white/silver	gloss

LEVEL RS 4.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX SID SL BASE 2
FORK TRAVEL	110MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM LEVEL TL
REAR BRAKE	SRAM LEVEL TL
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM LEVEL TL
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM GX EAGLE
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB
CHAIN	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1275
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

REAR HUB	FSA AFTERBURNER I25
FRONT HUB	FSA AFTERBURNER I25
RIMS	FSA AFTERBURNER I25
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6x400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	PROPALM SILKY

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	616	636
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1148	1170
REACH**	444	462
STACK**	619	628
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVR429X17M010091	M	black/navy/silver	gloss
KRLVR429X18M010092	L	black/navy/silver	gloss

LEVEL RS 3.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA
FORK TRAVEL	110MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT54 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB
CHAIN	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
REAR HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6x400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	PROPALM SILKY

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	616	636
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1148	1170
REACH**	444	462
STACK**	619	628
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVR329X17M010087	M (17") 29"	silver/navy	gloss
KRLVR329X18M010088	L (18") 29"	silver/navy	gloss

LEVEL RS 1.0



FRAME CARBON **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX RECON SILVER RLR
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO UR300
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	FSA COMET HD
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA MEGAEXO BB-7100
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB KOM TEAM I27 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6x400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	PROPALM SILKY

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	616	636
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1148	1170
REACH**	444	462
STACK**	619	628
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

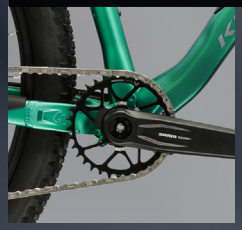
SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVR129X17M010083	M	green/chameleon	gloss
KRLVR129X18M010084	L	green/chameleon	gloss



LEVEL ALU - READY, WHEN YOU EXPECT MORE

MADE FOR THE TRAILS

Built for fun and efficient riding – now two worlds, Cross Country and Trail, in one bike.







DNA

Using the latest aluminium frame technology, we've recreated frame shapes that rival the carbon version.



HIDE ME IN

Use the space in the down tube to store a repair kit or a vest.

AND... FOR RECREATION

Optional mounts for a rack or kickstand – more functionality for every ride.





ADJUST TO YOURSELF

Do you enjoy fine-tuning your setup? Perfect. With special cups in the head tube, you can adjust the head angle by +0.6° or –0.6°

LEVEL X500



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX RECON SILVER RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT-30 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM EAGLE
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB
CHAIN	SRAM EAGLE 70
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO DEORE TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST I30 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF-755 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVX529X15U010170	XS	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X16U010171	S	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X17U010172	M	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X18U010173	L	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X19U010174	XL	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X20U010175	XXL	sea/turquoise/silver	mat

LEVEL X400



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX JUDY SILVER TK AIR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	SHIMANO MT512
SPROCKETS	32T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO DEORE TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 50MM/31,8/-8° ICR
SEAT POST	TRANZ X DROPPER 31,6
HEADSET	ACROS AMF-755 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVX429X15U010152	XS	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X16U010153	S	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X17U010154	M	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X18U010155	L	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X19U010156	XL	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X20U010157	XXL	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X15U010158	XS	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X16U010159	S	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X17U010160	M	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X18U010161	L	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X19U010162	XL	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X20U010163	XXL	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X15U010164	XS	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X16U010165	S	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X17U010166	M	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X18U010167	L	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X19U010168	XL	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X20U010169	XXL	gray/turquoise/silver	mat

LEVEL X100-X300 - READY TO EXPLORE

MOUNTING POINTS

No storage compartment, but plenty of mounting points - from top tube bags to locks, bottles, a kickstand, or a rack.

ICR

Featured even in our entry-level models. A simple, future-proof solution that lets you use any stem you choose.



ON THE TRAILS

With progressive geometry and 120 mm of travel, it's ready to take on any trail with confidence.

SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

With 1x drivetrains, shifting gears and selecting the right ratio becomes much easier. Thanks to the wide range of the latest Shimano cassettes, you'll be able to climb any hill.

DNA

Sports is in our DNA - that's why we design every bike to look dynamic, even when it's standing still. It has to be a pleasure to the eye.

LEVEL X300



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCR AIR RLR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES UT400-1
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	KT K68F QR IS6
REAR HUB	KT CU8R QR IS6
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C
TIRES	WTB RANGER 29X2.25 COMP

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 700/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31.6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS ZS56 ICR
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO DOUBLE DENSITY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVX329X15U010134	XS	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X15U010140	XS	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X16U010135	S	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X16U010141	S	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X17U010136	M	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X17U010142	M	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X18U010137	L	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X18U010143	L	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X19U010138	XL	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X19U010144	XL	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X20U010139	XXL	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X20U010145	XXL	green/black	mat

LEVEL X200



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM DS LO
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES UT400-1
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	KT K68F QR IS6
REAR HUB	KT CU8R QR IS6
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C
TIRES	WTB RANGER 29X2.25 COMP

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 700/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31.6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS ZS56 ICR
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO DOUBLE DENSITY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVX229X15U010116	XS	black	mat
KRLVX229X15U010122	XS	red	gloss
KRLVX229X16U010117	S	black	mat
KRLVX229X16U010123	S	red	gloss
KRLVX229X17U010118	M	black	mat
KRLVX229X17U010124	M	red	gloss
KRLVX229X18U010119	L	black	mat
KRLVX229X18U010125	L	red	gloss
KRLVX229X19U010120	XL	black	mat
KRLVX229X19U010126	XL	red	gloss
KRLVX229X20U010121	XXL	black	mat
KRLVX229X20U010127	XXL	red	gloss

LEVEL X100



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM 32 DS.
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SL-M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EPRO-MDS26S
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	KT K68F QR IS6
REAR HUB	KT CU8R QR IS6
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C
TIRES	WTB RANGER 29X2.25 COMP

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 700/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31.6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS ZS56 ICR
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO DOUBLE DENSITY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**	**L**	**XL**	**XXL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVX129X15U010098	XS	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X15U010104	XS	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X16U010099	S	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X16U010105	S	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X17U010100	M	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X17U010106	M	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X18U010101	L	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X18U010107	L	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X19U010102	XL	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X19U010108	XL	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X20U010103	XXL	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X20U010109	XXL	blue/chameleon	mat



MTB ACTIVE

LEA and HEXAGON are our most recreational categories, designed with comfort and versatility in mind. Perfect for city rides, weekend getaways, or first off-road adventures. Now availabe in fresh new colorways.


KROSS
KROSS
MIKE BEAR
SR SUNTOUR

HEXAGON 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM RL
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**M/29"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHE5Z27X15M009050	S/27,5"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z27X15M009056	S/27,5"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z27X15M009873	S/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z27X17M009051	M/27,5"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z27X17M009057	M/27,5"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z27X17M009874	M/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z29X17M009052	M/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X17M009058	M/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X17M009877	M/29"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z29X18M009053	L/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X18M009059	L/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X20M009054	XL/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X20M009060	XL/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X20M009879	XL/29"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z29X21M009055	XXL/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X21M009061	XXL/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X21M009880	XXL/29"	green	gloss

LEA 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM RL
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXS/27,5"**	**DS/27,5"**	**DM/27,5"**	**DM/29"**	**DL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLE5Z27X14W009273	DXS	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5Z27X14W009278	DXS	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5Z27X14W009885	DXS	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5Z27X15W009274	DS	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5Z27X15W009279	DS	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5Z27X15W009886	DS	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5Z29X17W009281	DM	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5Z29X17W009891	DM	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5Z27X17W009275	DM	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5Z27X17W009280	DM	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5Z29X17W009276	DM	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5Z27X17W009887	DM	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5Z29X18W009277	DL	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5Z29X18W009282	DL	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5Z29X18W009892	DL	blue/copper	gloss

HEXAGON 4.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR BILLY GOAT 1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL AHEAD BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27.5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**M/29"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHE4E27X15M009038	S/27,5"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E27X15M009044	S/27,5"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E27X17M009039	M/27,5"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E27X17M009045	M/27,5"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X17M009040	M/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X17M009046	M/29"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X18M009041	L/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X18M009047	L/29"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X20M009042	XL/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X20M009048	XL/29"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X21M009043	XXL/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X21M009049	XXL/29"	navy/silver	gloss

LEA 4.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR BILLY GOAT 1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL AHEAD BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27.5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS/27,5"**	**DM/27,5"**	**DM/29"**	**DL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	380	405	410	425
STACK**	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLE4E27X15W009112	DS	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E27X15W009116	DS	black/pink	gloss
KRLE4E29X17W009114	DM	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E29X17W009118	DM	black/pink	gloss
KRLE4E27X17W009113	DM	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E27X17W009117	DM	black/pink	gloss
KRLE4E29X18W009115	DL	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E29X18W009119	DL	black/pink	gloss

HEXAGON 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**M/29"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHE4Z27X15M009026	S/27,5"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z27X15M009032	S/27,5"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z27X17M009033	M/27,5	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z27X17M009027	M/27,5"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X17M009028	M/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X17M009034	M/29"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z29X18M009029	L/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X18M009035	L/29"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z29X20M009030	XL/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X20M009036	XL/29"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z29X21M009031	XXL/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X21M009037	XXL/29"	brown/dark gray	mat

LEA 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXS/27,5"**	**DS/27,5"**	**DM/27,5"**	**DM/29"**	**DL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLE4Z27X14W009102	DXS	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z27X14W009107	DXS	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z27X15W009103	DS	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z27X15W009108	DS	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z29X17W009105	DM	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z29X17W009110	DM	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z27X17W009104	DM	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z27X17W009109	DM	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z29X18W009106	DL	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z29X18W009111	DL	pearl/purple	gloss

HEXAGON 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**M/29"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHE3Z27X15M009014	S/27,5"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z27X15M009020	S/27,5"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z27X17M009015	M/27,5"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z27X17M009021	M/27,5"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X17M009016	M/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X17M009022	M/29"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X18M009017	L/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X18M009023	L/29"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X20M009018	XL/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X20M009024	XL/29"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X21M009019	XXL/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X21M009025	XXL/29"	black/silver	mat

LEA 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXS/27,5"**	**DS/27,5"**	**DM/27,5"**	**DM/29"**	**DL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLE3Z27X14W009092	DXS	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z27X14W009097	DXS	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z27X15W009093	DS	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z27X15W009098	DS	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z27X17W009094	DM	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z27X17W009099	DM	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z29X17W009095	DM	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z29X17W009100	DM	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z29X18W009096	DL	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z29X18W009101	DL	white/pink	gloss

HEXAGON 2.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL NIGHTLITE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27.5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**M/29"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHE2E27X15M009002	S/27,5"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E27X15M009008	S/27,5"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E27X17M009003	M/27,5"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E27X17M009009	M/27,5"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X17M009004	M/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X17M009010	M/29"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X18M009005	L/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X18M009011	L/29"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X20M009006	XL/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X20M009012	XL/29"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X21M009007	XXL/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X21M009013	XXL/29"	navy/green	gloss

LEA 2.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL NIGHTLITE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27.5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS/27,5"**	**DM/27,5"**	**DM/29"**	**DL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	380	405	410	425
STACK**	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLE2E27X15W009084	DS	purple	gloss
KRLE2E27X15W009088	DS	white/yellow	gloss
KRLE2E29X17W009086	DM	purple	gloss
KRLE2E29X17W009090	DM	white/yellow	gloss
KRLE2E27X17W009085	DM	purple	gloss
KRLE2E27X17W009089	DM	white/yellow	gloss
KRLE2E29X18W009087	DL	purple	gloss
KRLE2E29X18W009091	DL	white/yellow	gloss

HEXAGON 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**M/29"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHE2Z27X15M008990	S/27,5"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z27X15M008996	S/27,5"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z27X15M009851	S/27,5"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z27X17M008991	M/27,5"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z27X17M008997	M/27,5"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z27X17M009852	M/27,5"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X17M008992	M/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X17M008998	M/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X17M009855	M/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X18M008993	L/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X18M008999	L/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X18M009856	L/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X20M008994	XL/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X20M009000	XL/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X20M009857	XL/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X21M008995	XXL/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X21M009001	XXL/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X21M009858	XXL/29"	navy/blue	mat

LEA 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXS/27,5"**	**DS/27,5"**	**DM/27,5"**	**DM/29"**	**DL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLE2Z27X14W009074	DXS	mint/purlpe	mat
KRLE2Z27X14W009079	DXS	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE2Z27X14W009863	DXS	pink/silver	mat
KRLE2Z27X15W009075	DS	mint/purlpe	mat
KRLE2Z27X15W009080	DS	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE2Z27X15W009864	DS	pink/silver	mat
KRLE2Z29X17W009077	DM	mint/purlpe	mat
KRLE2Z29X17W009082	DM	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE2Z29X17W009869	DM	pink/silver	mat
KRLE2Z27X17W009076	DM	mint/purlpe	mat
KRLE2Z27X17W009081	DM	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE2Z27X17W009865	DM	pink/silver	mat
KRLE2Z29X18W009078	DL	mint/purlpe	mat
KRLE2Z29X18W009083	DL	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE2Z29X18W009870	DL	pink/silver	mat

HEXAGON 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	XS(14"), S(17"), M(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/25,4/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	360	440	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	120	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1030	1050	1066
REACH**	373	393	404
STACK**	579	579	593
BB DROP**	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHE1Z26X14M008984	XS	graphite/orange	gloss
KRHE1Z26X17M008985	S	graphite/orange	gloss
KRHE1Z26X19M008986	M	graphite/orange	gloss
KRHE1Z26X14M008987	XS	orange/graphite	gloss
KRHE1Z26X17M008988	S	orange/graphite	gloss
KRHE1Z26X19M008989	M	orange/graphite	gloss

LEA 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	DXXS(13"), DXS(15"), DS(17"), DM(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/25,4/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXXS**	**DXS**	**DS**	**DM**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	330	381	432	483
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	560	575
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	125	135	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1015	1031	1046	1062
REACH**	349	361	373	385
STACK**	574	584	593	602
BB DROP**	35	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLE1Z26X13W009066	DXXS	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1Z26X13W009070	DXXS	silver/white/pink	gloss
KRLE1Z26X15W009067	DXS	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1Z26X15W009071	DXS	silver/white/pink	gloss
KRLE1Z26X17W009068	DS	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1Z26X17W009072	DS	silver/white/pink	gloss
KRLE1Z26X19W009069	DM	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1Z26X19W009073	DM	silver/white/pink	gloss

HEXAGON X300



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170-175MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	KENDA BOOSTER PRO 2,2

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHEX327X15M010234	S/27,5"	navy/blue	mat
KRHEX327X15M010236	S/27,5"	red/burgundy	mat
KRHEX327X17M010235	M/27,5"	navy/blue	mat
KRHEX327X17M010237	M/27,5"	red/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X17M010238	M/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHEX329X17M010242	M/29"	red/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X18M010239	L/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHEX329X18M010243	L/29"	red/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X20M010240	XL/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHEX329X20M010244	XL/29"	red/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X21M010241	XXL/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHEX329X21M010245	XXL/29"	red/burgundy	mat

LEA X300



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	KENDA BOOSTER PRO 2,2

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660-680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 445-60MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300-400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXS**	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	425
STACK**	591	600	609	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLEX327X14W010272	DXS	blue	mat
KRLEX327X14W010275	DXS	grey	mat
KRLEX327X15W010273	DS	blue	mat
KRLEX327X15W010276	DS	grey	mat
KRLEX327X17W010274	DM	blue	mat
KRLEX327X17W010277	DM	grey	mat
KRLEX329X17W010278	DM	blue	mat
KRLEX329X17W010280	DM	grey	mat
KRLEX329X18W010279	DL	blue	mat
KRLEX329X18W010281	DL	grey	mat

HEXAGON X200



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHEX227X15M010222	S/27,5"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX227X15M010224	S/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHEX227X17M010223	M/27,5"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX227X17M010225	M/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X17M010226	M/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X17M010230	M/29"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X18M010227	L/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X18M010231	L/29"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X20M010228	XL/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X20M010232	XL/29"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X21M010229	XXL/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X21M010233	XXL/29"	green	gloss

LEA X200



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3X7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660-680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45-60MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300-400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXS**	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	425
STACK**	591	600	609	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLEX227X14W010262	DXS	silver	mat
KRLEX227X14W010265	DXS	green	mat
KRLEX227X15W010256	DS	silver	mat
KRLEX227X15W010263	DS	green	mat
KRLEX227X15W010266	DS	silver	mat
KRLEX227X17W010264	DM	green	mat
KRLEX227X17W010267	DM	silver	mat
KRLEX229X17W010268	DM	green	mat
KRLEX229X17W010270	DM	silver	mat
KRLEX229X18W010269	DL	green	mat
KRLEX229X18W010271	DL	silver	mat

HEXAGON X200 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
REAR BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	TWORZYWO
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL NIGHTLITE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27.5"

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S/27,5"**	**M/27,5"**	**M/29"**	**L/29"**	**XL/29"**	**XXL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHEX227X15M010210	S/27,5"	black	mat
KRHEX227X15M010212	S/27,5"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX227X17M010211	M/27,5"	black	mat
KRHEX227X17M010213	M/27,5"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X17M010214	M/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X17M010218	M/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X18M010215	L/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X18M010219	L/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X20M010216	XL/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X20M010220	XL/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X21M010217	XXL/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X21M010221	XXL/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss

LEA X200 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
REAR BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	TWORZYWO

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS/27,5"**	**DM/27,5"**	**DM/29"**	**DL/29"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	380	405	410	425
STACK**	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLEX227X15W010254	DS/27,5"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX227X15W010256	DS/27,5"	pink/silver	mat
KRLEX227X17W010255	DM/27,5"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX227X17W010257	DM/27,5"	pink/silver	mat
KRLEX229X17W010258	DM/29"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX229X17W010260	DM/29"	pink/silver	mat
KRLEX229X18W010259	DL/29"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX229X18W010261	DL/29"	pink/silver	mat

HEXAGON X100



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	XS(14"), S(17"), M(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 630/31,8, 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 50/80/90/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	360	440	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	120	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1030	1050	1066
REACH**	373	393	404
STACK**	579	579	593
BB DROP**	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHEX126X14M010204	XS	orange/black	gloss
KRHEX126X14M010207	XS	navy blue/black	mat
KRHEX126X17M010205	S	orange/black	gloss
KRHEX126X17M010208	S	navy blue/black	mat
KRHEX126X19M010206	M	orange/black	gloss
KRHEX126X19M010209	M	navy blue/black	mat

LEA X100



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	DXXS, DXS(15"), DS(17"), DM(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/25,4/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DXXS**	**DXS**	**DS**	**DM**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	330	381	432	483
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	560	575
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	125	135	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1015	1031	1046	1062
REACH**	349	361	373	385
STACK**	574	584	593	602
BB DROP**	35	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLEX126X13W010246	DXXS	mint	mat
KRLEX126X13W010250	DXXS	violet	mat
KRLEX126X15W010247	DXS	mint	mat
KRLEX126X15W010251	DXS	violet	mat
KRLEX126X17W010248	DS	mint	mat
KRLEX126X17W010252	DS	violet	mat
KRLEX126X19W010249	DM	mint	mat
KRLEX126X19W010253	DM	violet	mat


DIRT
Made to maximize the fun of carefree bike adventures.

SPADE - FUN, PUMP, JUMP!

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION

A frame built from alloy and tested with a focus on increased durability, which is key in this category.

AVAILABLE IN TWO FRAME TYPES

Choose the frame that suits your budget and style – with vertical dropouts for a derailleur or horizontal for single speed.



TWO SIZES

SHORT & LONG allow you to adjust the bike to your style and preferences.

STABLE STEERING

With a tapered head tube for increased stiffness, you can be sure this bike is built for fun.

SPADE 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	RST DIRT
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S, L
WHEEL DIAMETER	26

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	SINGLESPEED
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160MM
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	30T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	PROWHEEL BB68
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	KT-KQ1F
REAR HUB	KT-MSR1B4
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25MM
TIRES	WANDA P1141 26X2,3

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 740-760 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 35MM/31,8/0°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	13
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	320	320
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	579	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	390	390
WB - WHEELBASE**	1039	1061
REACH**	395	415
STACK**	565	570
BB DROP**	20	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSP2Z26X13U009286	S	black/holo	mat
KRSP2Z26X13U009287	L	black/holo	mat

SPADE 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCE28
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S, L
WHEEL DIAMETER	26

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	12-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 26X2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 740-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 35MM/31,8/0°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	13
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	320	320
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	579	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	390	390
WB - WHEELBASE**	1039	1061
REACH**	395	415
STACK**	565	570
BB DROP**	20	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSP1Z26X13U009284	S	green/silver	gloss
KRSP1Z26X13U009285	L	green/silver	gloss

TRANS

Trans is the ideal choice for those seeking a comfortable, functional, and versatile bike for daily commutes, recreational rides, and longer touring adventures. Thanks to its versatility and practicality, Trans allows you to discover new places and enjoy riding on a wide various routes.

The new frames with a refreshed shape, design, and colour scheme, featuring internal cable routing and a water bottle mount, also available in the women's version, come equipped with disc brakes that provide not only comfort but also confidence in safe riding and braking.

Geometry: KROSS Trans has a comfortable geometry, ensuring comfort even during long rides and reducing the strain on the spine.

Functionality and practicality: KROSS Trans is equipped with practical utility features such as a rack, mudguards, and lighting.




KROSS

TRANS 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT 28X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL SZTUCZNE 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR7Z28X19M009196	M	black/silver	gloss
KRTR7Z28X21M009197	L	black/silver	gloss
KRTR7Z28X23M009198	XL 28"	black/silver	gloss

TRANS 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT 28X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR7Z28X17W009194	DM	black/pink	gloss
KRTR7Z28X19W009195	DL	black/pink	gloss

TRANS 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT 28X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL SZTUCZNE 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR5Z28X19M009191	M	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19M009186	M	gray/navy	gloss
KRTR5Z28X21M009192	L	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X21M009187	L	gray/navy	gloss
KRTR5Z28X23M009193	XL	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X23M009188	XL	gray/navy	gloss

TRANS 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT 28X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL SZTUCZNE 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR5Z28X17W009184	DM	gray/pink	gloss
KRTR5Z28X17W009189	DM	red/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X17W009953	DM	pink/white	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19W009185	DL	gray/pink	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19W009190	DL	red/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19W009954	DL	pink/white	gloss

TRANS 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D32
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR4Z28X19M009181	M	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X19M009176	M	gray/red	mat
KRTR4Z28X19M009950	M	rubin/black	gloss
KRTR4Z28X21M009182	L	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X21M009177	L	gray/red	mat
KRTR4Z28X21M009951	L	rubin/black	gloss
KRTR4Z28X23M009183	XL	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X23M009178	XL	gray/red	mat
KRTR4Z28X23M009952	XL	rubin/black	gloss

TRANS 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D32
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR4Z28X17W009179	DM	blue/black	mat
KRTR4Z28X17W009174	DM	black/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X19W009180	DL	blue/black	mat
KRTR4Z28X19W009175	DL	black/silver	gloss

TRANS 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR3Z28X19M009166	M	silver/blue	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19M009171	M	green/silver	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19M009947	M	black/gray	gloss
KRTR3Z28X21M009167	L	silver/blue	gloss
KRTR3Z28X21M009172	L	green/silver	gloss
KRTR3Z28X21M009948	L	black/gray	gloss
KRTR3Z28X23M009168	XL	silver/blue	gloss
KRTR3Z28X23M009173	XL	green/silver	gloss
KRTR3Z28X23M009949	XL	black/gray	gloss

TRANS 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR3Z28X17W009164	DM	silver/pigeon	gloss
KRTR3Z28X17W009169	DM	brown/silver	mat
KRTR3Z28X17W009945	DM	pearl/black	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19W009165	DL	silver/pigeon	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19W009170	DL	brown/silver	mat
KRTR3Z28X19W009946	DL	pearl/black	gloss

TRANS 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7SI
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	BUCHEL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL WAVE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	CENTRAL URSUS

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109
REACH**	395	410
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR1Z28X19M009157	M	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19M009162	M	navy/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19M009943	M	gray/black	gloss
KRTR1Z28X21M009158	L	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X21M009163	L	navy/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X21M009944	L	gray/black	gloss

TRANS 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7SI
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	BUCHEL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL WAVE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	CENTRAL URSUS

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1074	1084	1094
REACH**	375	385	395
STACK**	610	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRTR1Z28X15W009154	DS	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X15W009159	DS	beige/purple	gloss
KRTR1Z28X15W009940	DS	white/gray	gloss
KRTR1Z28X17W009155	DM	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X17W009160	DM	beige/purple	gloss
KRTR1Z28X17W009941	DM	white/gray	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19W009156	DL	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19W009161	DL	beige/purple/	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19W009942	DL	white/gray	gloss

EVADO

Evado is a series of cross bikes designed to combine efficient riding on a variety of cycle paths and asphalt with the ability to handle light off-road terrain.

Combining these features results in a bike that will not only excel in urban conditions but also allow for exploration of woodland or gravel terrains.

New frame: our Evado bikes are equipped with a new lightweight frame optimized for comfort.

Tailor it to your needs: the bikes in the Evado range have places to fit mudguards, a rack or lighting, making them suitable for all conditions.




KROSS

EVADO 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WTB RIDLER 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ITALIA
GRIPS	HERMANS ADRENALIN
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV7Z28X19M008949	M	black/silver	gloss
KREV7Z28X21M008950	L	black/silver	gloss
KREV7Z28X23M008951	XL	black/silver	gloss

EVADO 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WTB RIDDLER COMP 700x45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS ADRENALIN
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL/STAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV7Z28X17W008952	DM	black/purple	gloss
KREV7Z28X19W008953	DL	black/purple	gloss

EVADO 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV5Z28X19M008943	M	gray/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X19M008946	M	navy/silver	gloss
KREV5Z28X21M008944	L	gray/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X21M008947	L	navy/silver	gloss
KREV5Z28X23M008945	XL	gray/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X23M008948	XL	navy/silver	gloss

EVADO 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV5Z28X17W008941	DM	purple/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X17W008939	DM	gray/blue	gloss
KREV5Z28X19W008942	DL	orange/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X19W008940	DL	gray/blue	gloss

EVADO 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-40T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV4Z28X19M008933	M	black/silver	gloss
KREV4Z28X19M008936	M	burgundy/white	gloss
KREV4Z28X21M008934	L	black/silver	gloss
KREV4Z28X21M008937	L	burgundy/white	gloss
KREV4Z28X23M008935	XL	black/silver	gloss
KREV4Z28X23M008938	XL	burgundy/white	gloss

EVADO 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-40T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV4Z28X17W008931	DM	gray/navy	gloss
KREV4Z28X17W008929	DM	gray/pink	gloss
KREV4Z28X19W008932	DL	gray/navy	gloss
KREV4Z28X19W008930	DL	gray/pink	gloss

EVADO 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**	**XL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV3Z28X19M008923	M	gray/marine	gloss
KREV3Z28X19M008926	M	orange/black	gloss
KREV3Z28X21M008924	L	gray/marine	gloss
KREV3Z28X21M008927	L	orange/black	gloss
KREV3Z28X23M008925	XL	gray/marine	gloss
KREV3Z28X23M008928	XL	orange/black	gloss

EVADO 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV3Z28X17W008921	DM	blue/white	gloss
KREV3Z28X17W008919	DM	gray/green	gloss
KREV3Z28X19W008922	DL	blue/white	gloss
KREV3Z28X19W008920	DL	gray/green	gloss

EVADO 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**M**	**L**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109
REACH**	395	410
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV2Z28X19M008915	M	black/green	gloss
KREV2Z28X19M008917	M	khaki/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X21M008918	L	khaki/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X21M008916	L	black/green	gloss

EVADO 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	DS(15), DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**DS**	**DM**	**DL**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1074	1084	1094
REACH**	375	385	395
STACK**	610	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KREV2Z28X15W008909	DS	black/pink	gloss
KREV2Z28X15W008912	DS	mint/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X17W008910	DM	black/pink	gloss
KREV2Z28X17W008913	DM	mint/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X19W008914	DL	mint/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X19W008911	DL	black/pink	gloss



CITY

City bikes are the essence of comfort, style, and eco-friendly transport in a modern form.

SENTIO / SENTIO CLASSIC

MODERN AND CLASSIC

Sentio blends classic city bike style with modern design, featuring lightweight alloy frames in a retro look.

PURE COMFORT

Enjoy every mile in the city — with comfort and an active riding position.



STYLISH

The rear wheel adjustment allows shortening the wheelbase and changing the bike's handling in off-road conditions.

READY FOR THE CITY

Equipped with everything you need to move around the city safely at any time of day.

SENTIO



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STAL
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x3
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO NEXUS 3
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	KROSS
SHIFTERS	NEXUS REVO SHIFTER 3S
CRANKSET	STAL
SPROCKETS	38T/170MM
CHAIN	KMC HV410
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO NEXUS
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	18T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1516 28X2,0

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 595/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KSAN 7832
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	KROSS
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
REAR LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
MUDGUARDS	STAL
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1085	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSTZZ28X20W009901	S	celadon/copper	mat
KRSTZZ28X18W009900	M	celadon/copper	mat

SENTIO CLASSIC



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STAL
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY200
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	KROSS
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	STAL
SPROCKETS	38T/170MM
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1516 28X2,0

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 595/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KSAN 7197
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	KROSS
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
REAR LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
MUDGUARDS	STAL
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1085	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRSTCL28X20W009903	S	copper/brown	mat
KRSTCL28X18W009902	M	copper/brown	mat

SENTIO 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA T3000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA T3000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M2010
CRANKSET	SHIMANO ACERA T3010
SPROCKETS	26-36-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG53
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 105MM/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRST4Z28X16U009151	XS	green/khaki	gloss
KRST4Z28X16U009148	XS	pink/white	gloss
KRST4Z28X18U009152	S	green/khaki	gloss
KRST4Z28X18U009149	S	pink/white	gloss
KRST4Z28X20U009153	M	green/khaki	gloss
KRST4Z28X20U009150	M	pink/white	gloss

SENTIO 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	12-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRST3Z28X16U009145	XS	srebrny/stalowy/	gloss
KRST3Z28X16U009142	XS	black/silver	gloss
KRST3Z28X18U009146	S	srebrny/stalowy/	gloss
KRST3Z28X18U009143	S	black/silver	gloss
KRST3Z28X20U009147	M	srebrny/stalowy/	gloss
KRST3Z28X20U009144	M	black/silver	gloss

SENTIO 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR M3010
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY RS36
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	DAMPED 27,2x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL WAVE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRST2Z28X16U009136	XS	turquoise/white	gloss
KRST2Z28X16U009139	XS	pink/gray	gloss
KRST2Z28X18U009137	S	turquoise/white	gloss
KRST2Z28X18U009140	S	pink/gray	gloss
KRST2Z28X20U009138	M	turquoise/white	gloss
KRST2Z28X20U009141	M	pink/gray	gloss

SENTIO 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SUNRACE RDM36
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SUNRACE TSM21
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL OCEAN BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**XS**	**S**	**M**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRST1Z28X16U009130	XS	beige/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X16U009133	XS	graphite/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X18U009131	S	beige/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X18U009134	S	graphite/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X20U009132	M	beige/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X20U009135	M	graphite/gray	gloss

JR/KID

Bikes from the Junior and Kid series are a step into the world of two-wheeled fun. Tailored to children's needs, they make every ride full of joy and safety.



LIFTIE X

FREEDOM

It requires confidence that goes hand in hand with a child's imagination. The right geometry and components make it possible to enjoy both descents and climbs.

SAFETY

Confident braking thanks to hydraulic brakes that operate smoothly with a clearly defined bite point.



FORK

A lightweight alloy fork reduces the weight at the front of the bike, resulting in improved handling.

1X DRIVETRAIN

Simplicity and low weight - the best way to start the cycling adventure.

WIDE TIRES

It's not just exceptional grip, but also the comfort provided by high-volume tires.

LIFTIE 24 X



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS RD-M310
FRONT BRAKE	PROMAX
REAR BRAKE	PROMAX
BRAKE LEVERS	PROMAX
BRAKE DISCS	140
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SL-M315 RAPID FIRE
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	30T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B908N POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN SLA-8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE CROWN GEM 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 600 MM 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	31,8(OD)MM*40(EXT)MM
SEAT POST	270(L)MM ALLOY HEAD
HEADSET	1-1/8" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK-VT240, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	LOCK-ON GRIP
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS 11"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	280
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	525
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	70
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	406
WB - WHEELBASE**	978
REACH**	351
STACK**	479
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLF4X24X11U009712	OS 11"		
KRLF4X24X11U009711	OS 11"		
KRLF4X24X11U009710	OS 11"		

LIFTIE 24



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS RD-M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SL-M315 RAPID FIRE
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	30T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN SLA-8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 24x1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 560 MM 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE, BK BOLT
SEAT POST	270(L)MM ALLOY HEAD
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK MX245, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS 11"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	280
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	485
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	393
WB - WHEELBASE**	908
REACH**	332
STACK**	500
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLF2424X11U009708	OS 11"		
KRLF2424X11U009709	OS 11"		
KRLF2424X11U009707	OS 11"		

LIFTIE 20 X



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (10")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS RD-M310
FRONT BRAKE	PROMAX
REAR BRAKE	PROMAX
BRAKE LEVERS	PROMAX
BRAKE DISCS	140
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	28T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B908N POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7I
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE CROWN GEM 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 560 MM 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	31,8(OD)MM*40(EXT)MM
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1-1/8" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK-VT200, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	LOCK-ON GRIP
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS 10"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	10
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	254
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	460
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	70
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	348
WB - WHEELBASE**	865
REACH**	307
STACK**	421
BB DROP**	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLF0X20X10U009719	OS 10"		
KRLF0X20X10U009720	OS 10"		
KRLF0X20X10U009721	OS 10"		

LIFTIE 20



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (10")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY200
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	28T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7I
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 20x1,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/22,2
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK B15 REGULAR, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS 10"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	10
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	250
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	348
WB - WHEELBASE**	835
REACH**	310
STACK**	438
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLF2020X10U009716	OS 10"		
KRLF2020X10U009717	OS 10"		
KRLF2020X10U009718	OS 10"		

LIFTIE 16



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (8")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	SINGLESPEED
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	RESIN
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	18T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	1s
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SINGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 16x1,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 500/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK B14 SMALL, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS 8"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	8
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	205
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	395
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	266
WB - WHEELBASE**	710
REACH**	285
STACK**	361
BB DROP**	15

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLF1616X08U009714	OS 8"		
KRLF1616X08U009715	OS 8"		
KRLF1616X08U009713	OS 8"		

LIFTIE 14



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (7")
WHEEL DIAMETER	14

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	SINGLESPEED
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	RESIN
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	18T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	1s
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SINGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 14X1,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 500/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK B14 SMALL, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS 7"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	7
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	190
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	350
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	266
WB - WHEELBASE**	665
REACH**	249
STACK**	330
BB DROP**	7

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLF1414X07U009722	OS 7"		
KRLF1414X07U009723	OS 7"		
KRLF1414X07U009724	OS 7"		

LIFTIE



COMFORT

It's the riding confidence of young cyclist's and their desire to take on new challenges.



ERGONOMICS

Lets you enjoy the ride and be free from negative emotions.





EFFECTIVE

And lightweight V-brake brakes provide full control of the bike with minimal effort.



RIGID AND LIGHT

ALUMINIUM frameset manufactured with monocoque technology ensures precise handling and low weight.

LOW WEIGHT

For bikes, it means faster learning and an even better riding experience.




KROSS
DANDYHORSE
PIRELLI

LEVEL JR 6.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	RST AERIAL AIR
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	S(14")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M5120
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M5100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	PROWHEEL
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG601
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M5100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	345
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	535
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1041
REACH**	366
STACK**	571
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVJ627X14U007986	S	blue/black	gloss

LEVEL JR 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	RST AERIAL AIR
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	S(13")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M5120
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	30T/155MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	PROWHEEL
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG54
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 26X2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	320
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	520
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1021
REACH**	359
STACK**	545
BB DROP**	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLV5R26X13U007985	S	turquoise/orange	gloss

LEVEL JR 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	RST AERIAL AIR
FORK TRAVEL	60MM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ADVENT M6195S
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ADVENT
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG53
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	MICROSHIFT H093
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-38T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 24X2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 620/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVJ424X12U007984	S	ogrange/green	gloss

LEVEL JR 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	RYDE RIVAL 19 507X19
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVJ224X12M006826	S	black/yellow	gloss
KRLVJ224X12M007425	S	white/black	gloss

LEVEL JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1226 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVJ124X12M006839	S	red/maritime	gloss
KRLVJ124X12M007424	S	beige	gloss

LEA JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1226 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/17°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLEJ124X12W006988	OS	mint/green	gloss
KRLEJ124X12W007422	OS	claret/pink	gloss

LEA JR 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	RYDE RIVAL 19
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/17°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEJ224X12W006989	OS	purple/black	gloss
KRLEJ224X12W007423	OS	pink/purple	gloss

HEXAGON JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 327E
FORK TRAVEL	40MM
SIZES	OS(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-8I
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	13-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 24X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 560/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 75MM/25,4/15°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	310
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	520
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	406
WB - WHEELBASE**	977
REACH**	351
STACK**	519
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRHEJ124X12U006974	OS	blue/orange	gloss
KRHEJ124X12U006975	OS	navy/yellow	gloss

DUST JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 381
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-8I
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	13-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 24X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	310
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	471
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	405
WB - WHEELBASE**	938
REACH**	306
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRDUJ124X12M006574	S	gray/black	gloss

DUST JR 1.0 DSC



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-8I
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	13-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 24X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**S**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	310
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	471
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	405
WB - WHEELBASE**	938
REACH**	306
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRDUJ124X12M009271	S	green	gloss
KRDUJ124X12M009272	S	gray/blue	mat

LEVEL MINI 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE M5180 SHORT
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE SHORT REACH
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	MICROSHIFT H081
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE CX COMP 20X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/25,4/15°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS (11") 20"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVM320X11M008221	OS (11") 20"	green/orange	gloss

LEVEL MINI 3.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 20X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/25,4/15°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVME20X11M008220	OS	navy/white	gloss

LEVEL MINI 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 381
FORK TRAVEL	40MM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS (11") 20"**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	301
STACK**	428
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLVM220X11M003564	OS (11") 20"	red/black/white	gloss
KRLVM220X11M003565	OS (11") 20"	yellow/black	gloss

HEXAGON MINI 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	301
STACK**	428
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHEM120X11M003558	OS	red/white/orange	gloss
KRHEM120X11M003559	OS	navy/white/orange	gloss

LEA MINI 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE M5180 SHORT
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE SHORT REACH
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	MICROSHIFT H081
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE CX COMP 20X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 40MM/25,4/30°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLEM320X11W007975	OS	nautical/violet	gloss

LEA MINI 3.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 20X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 40MM/25,4/30°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEME20X11W007974	OS	pink	gloss

LEA MINI 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 381
FORK TRAVEL	40MM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	301
STACK**	428
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEM220X11W003562	OS	celadon/lime	gloss
KRLEM220X11W003563	OS	white/red/pink	gloss

LEA MINI 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	850
REACH**	309
STACK**	400
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRLEM120X11W003560	OS	gray/celadon	gloss
KRLEM120X11W003561	OS	white/blue/pink	gloss

RACER 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRRA4Z16X10M005104	OS	silver/white/orange	gloss

RACER 3.0



FRAME STEEL **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	STEEL
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 25,4X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRRA3Z16X10M005103	OS	red/orange/white	gloss

MINI 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRMN4Z16X10W005102	OS	pink/celadon/pink	gloss

MINI 3.0



FRAME STEEL **COLOUR VARIANTS**

FRAME

FRAME	STEEL
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 25,4X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	**OS**
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	**SIZE**	**COLOUR**	**FINISH**
KRMN3Z16X10W005101	OS	white/celadon/coral	gloss



Due to the complex nature of the manufacturing process and variable conditions of components delivery, technical specifications are subject to change during the season. Specifications presented here in are valid as of the date of publication, that is December 2025. Information included in the catalogue shall not constitute an offer, as defined in art. 66 § 1 of the polish civil code.

For the latest offer, including product specifications, visit www.kross-europe.eu.

Version 1.0

KROSS

YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING


APPAREL
HELMETS | HEADWEAR | EYEWEAR | GLOVES | JACKETS
FLEECES & HOODIES | SHORTS | UNDERWEAR | SHOES


APPAREL
HELMETS



ARBARO HT

The ARBARO helmet is an ideal choice for gravel riders. The design of the helmet fits in with the top models of the KROSS ESKER bikes. Ideal ventilation is provided by 19 vents, while the InMold technology ensures comfort and lightness. An adjustable dial guarantees a great fit and comfort.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-58 CM), L (58-61 CM)
WEIGHT	266 G (M), 299 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	19
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INMOLD, EASY ADJUSTMENT, EFFICIENT VENTILATION SYSTEM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000095MBK	M	BLACK / BLUE
T4CKS000095LBK	L	BLACK / BLUE
T4CKS000095MBE	M	WHITE / BEIGE
T4CKS000095LBE	L	WHITE / BEIGE



NEW

RUSH

Rush is a lightweight and durable bicycle helmet with Double In-Mold technology, ideal for gravel and urban rides. It features 14 ventilation holes, a dial adjustment system, a visor, and an insect net. Comfort, fit, and protection all in one.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	S (52-56 CM), M (54-58 CM), L (58-62 CM)
WEIGHT	230 G (S), 250 G (M), 300 G (L),
VENTILATION OPENINGS	14
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DOUBLE IN-MOLD

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000113SDGY	S	GREY
T4CKS000113MDGY	M	GREY
T4CKS000113LDGY	L	GREY
T4CKS000113SWH	S	WHITE
T4CKS000113MWH	M	WHITE
T4CKS000113LWH	L	WHITE



NEW COLOURS

ROAD PRO

ROAD PRO is a helmet for demanding cyclists. It is very lightweight and ensures a high level of safety thanks to the use of the Double Inmold technology. The comfort and appropriate ventilation of the head during intense training sessions or long rides is guaranteed by the 20 ventilation openings.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-58 CM), L (58-62 CM)
WEIGHT	220 G (M), 240 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	20
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DOUBLE INMOLD, EASY TO ADJUST

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000090MBE	M	BEIGE
T4CKS000090LBE	L	BEIGE
T4CKS000090MGY	M	GREY
T4CKS000090LGY	L	GREY
T4CKS000090LWH	L	WHITE

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE



PELETON PRO

PELETON PRO is a very well-ventilated training helmet. Perfect both for road and XC racing. Panels reinforced with the Counter Tech® material ensure a new level of head protection. Two-way adjustment system allows to fit not only the width, but also the depth of the helmet. The extremely light weight ensures a stable fit and comfort, even during the longest training sessions.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-58 CM), L (58-61 CM)
WEIGHT	205 G (M), 215 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	21
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INMOLD, TWO-WAY ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000034LBK	L	BLACK
T4CKS000034LDBBK	L	DARK BLUE / BLACK

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE



FLUSSSO DONNA

The FLUSSO DONNA helmet is intended for women who actively practice road and XC cycling. Ultra light weight, soft straps and inner sponges are designed with maximum comfort in mind, for women who know what they want from their helmets. The minimalist finish highlights its feminine nature, while the use of the In-Mold technology makes it a stylish accessory that ensures the highest level of protection for the head.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	M (53,5-59 CM)
WEIGHT	226 G
VENTILATION OPENINGS	24
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INMOLD, EASY TO ADJUST

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000037MBK	M	BLACK

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE VISOR





NEW DESIGN

SALTARE

SALTARE is a high-class MTB helmet that will prove itself during singles. By using the Double Inmold technology, we increased the service life of the helmet, while maintaining all the advantages of the Inmold technology. 23 ventilation openings ensure thermal comfort even on the hottest days. It weighs 320 grams (the M size), which makes it one of the lightest helmets in its class.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-58 CM), L (58-62 CM)
WEIGHT	320 G (M), 390 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	23
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DOUBLE INMOLD, VISOR INCLUDED, TWO-WAY ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000082MBK	M	BLACK
T4CKS000082LBK	L	BLACK
T4CKS000082MGY	M	GREY
T4CKS000082LGY	L	GREY
T4CKS000082MRD	M	RED
T4CKS000082LRD	L	RED

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE



NEW DESIGN

ELEVARE

ELEVARE ensures the right protection, no matter which route you choose. 21 ventilation openings and precise adjustment guarantee comfort of use. You will appreciate its light weight during many hours spent on your bicycle's saddle.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-58 CM), L (58-61 CM)
WEIGHT	232 G (M), 248 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	21
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INMOLD, TWO-WAY ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000084MBK	M	BLACK / RED
T4CKS000084LBK	L	BLACK / RED
T4CKS000084MGY	M	GERY
T4CKS000084LGY	L	GREY

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE VISOR ANTI-INSECT



ADVENTURO PRO

ADVENTURO PRO is a helmet from the Pro line, designed for advanced cyclists. Equipped with 14 vents, it provides good ventilation, while the front openings with mesh protect against insects. The helmet also has a visor, which is included. Easy adjustment allows the helmet to fit different head sizes for comfortable and safe use. It is the perfect choice for demanding cyclists who value comfort and safety while cycling.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-59 CM), L (58-61 CM)
WEIGHT	330 G (M), 350 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	14
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INMOLD, VISOR INCLUDED, INSECT MESH EASY ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000102MGY	M	GREY / GREEN
T4CKS000102LGY	L	GREY / GREEN
T4CKS000102MOR	M	GREY / ORANGE
T4CKS000102LOR	L	GREY / ORANGE
T4CKS000102MMR	M	KHAKI
T4CKS000102LMR	L	KHAKI

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE VISOR



NEW COLOUR

SENTIERO DLX

The SENTIERO DLX helmet is intended for those who fancy forest path rides and need increased protection for their heads. The extra protection is ensured by an ABS outer shell and an EPS inner shell. Both guarantee good head protection even in a strong impact. There is a magnetic system for chin buckle fastening for increased ease of use.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (52-56 CM), L (54-60 CM)
WEIGHT	354 G (M), 400 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	17
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ABS OUTER SHELL, EPS INNER SHELL, ADJUSTABLE VISOR, FIDLOCK MAGNETIC BUCKLE, INCREASED OCCIPITAL PROTECTION

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000035MBK	M	BLACK
T4CKS000035LBK	L	BLACK
T4CKS000035MBR	M	BROWN
T4CKS000035LBR	L	BROWN
T4CKS000035MRD	M	RED
T4CKS000035LRD	L	RED

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE VISOR ANTI-INSECT



CONGRESSO

CONGRESSO is the best choice for those who look for convenience, top level of protection and a perfect fit for any head shape. Adjustable visor position, two levels of head fit and a magnetic buckle greatly increase comfort during riding.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-58 CM), L (58-62 CM)
WEIGHT	290 G (M), 330 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	18
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DOUBLE INMOLD, TWO-WAY ADJUSTMENT, FLY NET, ADJUSTABLE VISOR, FIDLOCK, THE MAGNETIC BUCKLE, INCREASED OCCIPUT PROTECTION

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000036MBL	M	BLUE
T4CKS000036LBL	L	BLUE
T4CKS000036LGY	L	GREY

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE VISOR ANTI-INSECT





VINCITORE

VINCITORE is a helmet for a wide variety of users. It will particularly appeal to E-bike and Trekking bike riders. An innovative one-hand adjustment system and a magnetic buckle for the chin straps make it a perfect choice for those who look for a high level of protection combined with convenience of use. The helmet features an integrated fly net, ensuring that nothing more than wind will get through the ventilation openings.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (54-58 CM), L (58-62 CM)
WEIGHT	250 G (M), 310 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	23
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ONE-HAND ADJUSTMENT, FIDLOCK, THE MAGNETIC BUCKLE, INSECT MESH

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000038MBK	M	BLACK
T4CKS000038LBK	L	BLACK
T4CKS000038MDB	M	DARK BLUE
T4CKS000038LDB	L	DARK BLUE
T4CKS000038MRD	M	RED
T4CKS000038LRD	L	RED

INMOLD ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE VISOR



LAKI

LAKIA was designed for those who value excellent head ventilation during every bike trip. Light weight ensures comfort for long rides. Interchangeable anti-bacterial inserts provide comfort in higher temperatures. Reflective stickers on the back part of the helmet improve safety after dark.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	M (56-58 CM), L (58-61 CM)
WEIGHT	212 G (M), 221 G (L)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	28
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	VISOR INCLUDED, ANTIBACTERIAL INSERTS, STICKERS THAT IMPROVE SAFETY AFTER DARK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000008MBK	M	BLACK
T4CKS000008LBK	L	BLACK
T4CKS000008MGY	M	GREY
T4CKS000008LGY	L	GREY
T4CKS000008MPI	M	PINK
T4CKS000008LPI	L	PINK
T4CKS000008MGR	M	GREEN
T4CKS000008LGR	L	GREEN
T4CKS000008MLZ	M	LIGHT BLUE
T4CKS000008LLZ	L	LIGHT BLUE





NEW

GLIDE FF

Glide FF is designed with young cyclists in mind. Lightweight, comfortable, and safe it's the perfect companion for children's two-wheeled adventures. The IN-MOLD construction enhances durability, while 8 ventilation holes ensure proper airflow. The dial-adjustment system and adjustable straps make it easy to achieve a snug, secure fit. A built-in visor offers sun protection, and its lightweight design just 240 g makes it barely noticeable on the head.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	S (52–56 CM)
WEIGHT	240 G
NUMBER OF VENTILATION HOLES	8
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	IN-MOLD

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000110SGY	S	GREY
T4CKS000110SWH	S	WHITE







SALTI FF

SALTI FF is a Kid full-face helmet featuring a detachable chin bar which, when removed, can convert into an MTB helmet. The InMold technology ensures safety and lightness. Excellent ventilation is provided by 14 openings. An adjustable dial guarantees a great fit and comfort. In addition, mesh is installed in the front openings to prevent insects from getting under the helmet.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	S (51-55 CM)
WEIGHT	445 G (S)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	14
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DETACHABLE CHIN BAR, INMOLD, VISOR INCLUDED, INSECT MESH, EASY ADJUSTMENT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000098SBK	S	BLACK
T4CKS000098SGY	S	GREY





NEW DESIGN

SUPER HERO

SUPER HERO was designed for young cyclists who need an extra protection for their cycling adventures. A sturdy shell protects the head even against very strong impacts and the one-hand adjustment system will help to find a perfect fit before each ride. Magnetic buckle fastening system makes it easier to fasten the chin straps.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	XS (48-53 CM), S (52-56 CM), M (54-60 CM)
WEIGHT	255 G (XS), 266 G (S), 275 G (M)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	12
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INMOLD, EASILY ADJUSTABLE, MAGNETIC BUCKLE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000041XSBK	XS	BLACK
T4CKS000041SBK	S	BLACK
T4CKS000041MBK	M	BLACK
T4CKS000041XSGR	XS	GREEN
T4CKS000041SGR	S	GREEN
T4CKS000041XSGY	XS	GREY
T4CKS000041SGY	S	GREY
T4CKS000041MGY	M	GREY
T4CKS000041SRD	S	RED
T4CKS000041MRD	M	RED
T4CKS000041MWH	M	WHITE



INFANO

INFANO is an advanced helmet for the youngest cycling enthusiasts. It provides a high level of comfort and safety with all the necessary certifications. An integrated visor protects the most curious young cyclists against tree branches on forest paths. Reflective stickers increase safety. High-quality adjustment allows the helmet to be perfectly fitted to the shape of a child's head.

SPECIFICATION

SIZES	XS (48-52 CM), S (52-56 CM)
WEIGHT	180 G (XS), 211 G (S)
VENTILATION OPENINGS	16
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INTEGRATED VISOR, STICKERS THAT IMPROVE SAFETY AFTER DARK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKS000014SDBL	XS	DARK BLUE
T4CKS000014XSAG	XS	ASH GREY
T4CKS000014XS2PI	XS	PINK
T4CKS000014SDPI	S	FUCHSIA
T4CKS000014XS2WH	XS	WHITE
T4CKS000014S2WH	S	WHITE


APPAREL
HEADWEAR





NEW

TIMELESS

A lightweight cap made from quick-drying polyester, providing comfort and ventilation during rides. The universal size ensures a comfortable fit, and the design works perfectly under a helmet. Ideal for training, casual rides, and daily commutes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER
SIZES	UNI

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZAP000004BK	UNI	BLACK
T4CZAP000004WH	UNI	WHITE





NEW

THE BAR

Stay cool and comfortable on every ride with this breathable cycling cap made from quick-drying polyester. Designed to fit under any helmet, it wicks away moisture and offers all-day comfort. The universal size ensures a snug fit, making it perfect for road cycling, commuting, or training in any season.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER
SIZES	UNI

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZAP000005BR	UNI	BROWN
T4CZAP000005GR	UNI	GREEN





NEW

IZO

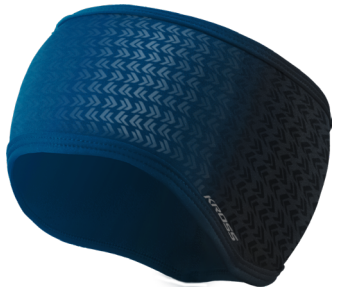
A lightweight cycling cap made from quick-drying polyester, offering excellent comfort and breathability during rides. The universal size with elastic finish ensures a snug fit under any helmet. Perfect for training, casual rides, and daily commutes — in all weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER
SIZES	UNI

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZAP000006GR	UNI	GREEN
T4CZAP000006WH	UNI	WHITE



WRAP

Headband made of a flexible SoftShell membrane. The anatomical cut protects the sensitive parts of the head and ears. Can be used for cycling, as well as for other activities (such as running, skiing etc.).

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	SOFTSHELL
SIZE	ONE SIZE
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00059BL	OS	BLUE





BEANIE EDGE

A charming winter cap for all cycling enthusiasts. Ensures thermal comfort for the head and is a great choice for all the long hours spent away from the bicycle saddle.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ACRYLIC YARN
SIZE	ONE SIZE
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00069BK	OS	MARINE
T4COD00069GY	OS	GREY





BEANIE

A classic cap for those who want to show off their passion. Ensures thermal comfort for the head and is a great choice for all the long hours spent away from the bicycle saddle.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ACRYLIC YARN
SIZE	ONE SIZE
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00070BK	OS	BLACK
T4COD00070RD	OS	DEEP RED



APPAREL

EYEWEAR



FLY

FLY glasses have large photochromic lenses that provide protection against the sun and wind. These lenses adapt to changing lighting conditions, ensuring optimum visibility both day and night. They feature replaceable rubber nose pads.

SPECIFICATION

FRAME MATERIAL	TR90 – SWISS GRILAMID
LENS MATERIAL	POLYCARBONATE
FILTER	UV400
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ANTI-SCRATCH, PHOTOCHROMIC LENSES
CONFORMITY TO STANDARDS	EN ISO 12312-1:2013(A1:2015)
	ANSI Z80.3:2018 AND AS/NZS 1067.1:2016.
	COMPLIANCE WITH THE SGS PPE EU 2016/425 CLASS 1 SELF-DECLARATION STANDARD.

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COK000045BK



FLASH

FLASH glasses are the perfect cycling glasses for sunny days. Polarised lenses with a REVO coating ensure excellent contrast and protect against glare. They feature replaceable rubber nose pads.

SPECIFICATION

FRAME MATERIAL	TR90 – SWISS GRILAMID
LENS MATERIAL	POLYCARBONATE
FILTER	UV400
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	REVO, ANTI FINGER-PRINT, ANTI SCRATCH, POLARISED LENSES
CONFORMITY TO STANDARDS	EN ISO 12312-1:2013(A1:2015)
	ANSI Z80.3:2018 AND AS/NZS 1067.1:2016.
	COMPLIANCE WITH THE SGS PPE EU 2016/425 CLASS 1 SELF-DECLARATION STANDARD.

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COK000041BK



BRAKER

BRAKER glasses were designed with versatility in mind. They have a removable frame and interchangeable lenses for both day and night cycling. Thanks to this, you can easily adapt to different lighting conditions and enjoy optimum visibility during your cycling adventures.

SPECIFICATION

FRAME MATERIAL	TR90 – SWISS GRILAMID
LENS MATERIAL	POLYCARBONATE
FILTER	UV400
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ANTI-FOG AND ANTI-SCRATCH COATING, REMOVABLE FRAME, REPLACEABLE LENSES: YELLOW, BLUE.
CONFORMITY TO STANDARDS	EN ISO 12312-1:2013(A1:2015),
	ANSI Z80.3:2018 AND AS/NZS 1067.1:2016.
	COMPLIANCE WITH THE SGS PPE EU 2016/425 CLASS 1 SELF-DECLARATION STANDARD.

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COK000042BG



MOON

The MOON goggles were designed with the most demanding users in mind. Robust, yet flexible frames hold lenses that feature the Polarized clear vision technology. The Anti-Fog treatment enables them to be used even for the greatest effort, without the hassle of foggy lenses.

SPECIFICATION

FRAME MATERIAL	TR90
LENS MATERIAL	POLYCARBONATE
FILTER	UV400
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ANTI-FOG, POLARIZED, ANTI SCRATCH

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COK000026BKRD	BLACK / RED



PURE RIDE

The classic PURE RIDE model was designed for those who are looking for a robust and flexible frame. Alongside these properties, we managed to keep the weight very light. Reinforced lenses with Anti-Fog technology allow you to enjoy your ride longer, even if the conditions are rough.

SPECIFICATION

FRAME MATERIAL	CX
LENS MATERIAL	POLYCARBONATE
FILTER	UV400
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ANTI-FOG, REVO

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COK000027BK	BLACK





PODIUM 2.0

Very comfortable goggles intended for everyday use. Made of the durable TR90 material, with high-quality lenses featuring UV400 protection. Perfect for city walks, as well as for the moment when you step onto the highest podium to grab your prize in bright sun.

SPECIFICATION

FRAME MATERIAL	TR90
LENS MATERIAL	POLYCARBONATE
FILTER	UV400

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COK000031DBL	DARK BLUE
T4COK000031DRD	DARK RED



PAVE

PAVE goggles have a timeless sporty style. Made of a lightweight material, the TR90, that increases the comfort of wearing thanks to its flexibility. The spherical lenses used do not distort the image and increase contrast, improving visibility on sunny days.

SPECIFICATION

FRAME MATERIAL	TR90
LENS MATERIAL	POLYCARBONATE
FILTER	UV400
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES: BLACK REVO, WHITE, YELLOW

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COK000033WHBL	WHITE / BLUE



APPAREL

GLOVES





ROCKER

ROCKER, typical Enduro gloves, lightweight and breathable. Ensure maximum thermal comfort. Minimal foam padding on the underside for a more secure grip. Silicone print on the index and middle fingers, as well as on thumb ensure better control of brakes and gears. Velcro fastening for better fit.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TOP LAYER: NYLON, ELASTANE. BOTTOM LAYER: POLYESTER, POLYURETHANE
FASTENER	VELCRO
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00287SBKRD	S	BLACK / RED
T4COD00287MBKRD	M	BLACK / RED
T4COD00287LBKRD	L	BLACK / RED
T4COD00287XLBKRD	XL	BLACK / RED
T4COD00287XXLBKRD	XXL	BLACK / RED
T4COD00287SGY	S	GREY
T4COD00287MGY	M	GREY
T4COD00287LGY	L	GREY
T4COD00287XLGY	XL	GREY
T4COD00287XXLGY	XXL	GREY



RACE LONG 3.0

Race Long 3.0 feature a minimalist and ultralight design. Made with marathon and XC racing enthusiasts in mind. No padding on the underside for a firm grip and light weight. The top layer is made of a very thin mesh to prevent overheating. No Velcro fastening for further weight reduction and increased freedom of movement.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON POLYURETHANE, NYLON SPANDEX, POLYESTER SPANDEX, POLYESTER
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00295SGY	S	GREY
T4COD00295MGY	M	GREY
T4COD00295LGY	L	GREY
T4COD00295XLGY	XL	GREY
T4COD00295XXLGY	XXL	GREY
T4COD00295SWH	S	WHITE
T4COD00295MWH	M	WHITE
T4COD00295LWH	L	WHITE
T4COD00295XLWH	XL	WHITE
T4COD00295XXLWH	XXL	WHITE
T4COD00295SRD	S	RED
T4COD00295MRD	M	RED
T4COD00295LRD	L	RED
T4COD00295XLRD	XL	RED
T4COD00295XXLRD	XXL	RED





FLOW FEMI LINE LF

FLOW FEMI LINE LF are gloves designed for women. The top panel is made of a four-way material that ensures a perfect fit and a high level of ventilation. Pile-fabric finish on the thumb provides comfort during effort.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TOP LAYER: NYLON, ELASTANE BOTTOM LAYER: POLYURETHANE, NYLON
FASTENING	VELCRO
SIZES	XS, S, M, L

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00283XSBKTQ	XS	BLACK / BLUE-GREEN
T4COD00283SBKTQ	S	BLACK / BLUE-GREEN
T4COD00283MBKTQ	M	BLACK / BLUE-GREEN
T4COD00283LBKTQ	L	BLACK / BLUE-GREEN
T4COD00283XSBK	XS	BLACK
T4COD00283SBK	S	BLACK
T4COD00283MBK	M	BLACK
T4COD00283LBK	L	BLACK



RACE SHORT 3.0

The minimalist and ultra light design of the Race Short 3.0 gloves makes them a perfect choice for XC and road racing enthusiasts. No padding on the underside for a firm grip and light weight. The top layer is made of a very thin Lycra to prevent overheating. No Velcro fastening for further weight reduction and increased freedom of movement.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON POLYURETHANE, NYLON SPANDEX, POLYESTER SPANDEX, POLYESTER
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00296SGY	S	GREY
T4COD00296MGY	M	GREY
T4COD00296LGY	L	GREY
T4COD00296XLGY	XL	GREY
T4COD00296XXLGY	XXL	GREY
T4COD00296SWH	S	WHITE
T4COD00296MWH	M	WHITE
T4COD00296LWH	L	WHITE
T4COD00296XLWH	XL	WHITE
T4COD00296XXLWH	XXL	WHITE
T4COD00296SRD	S	RED
T4COD00296MRD	M	RED
T4COD00296LRD	L	RED
T4COD00296XLRD	XL	RED
T4COD00296XXLRD	XXL	RED



ACTIVE

ACTIVE is a model designed for all cycling enthusiasts. These gloves feature gel inserts that increase comfort while riding, as well as a highly breathable top part that covers the hands. A durable Velcro strap allows for a perfect fit on the wrist.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TOP LAYER: NYLON, ELASTANE BOTTOM LAYER: POLYURETHANE, NYLON
FASTENING	VELCRO
SIZES	S, M, L, XL , XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00286SGY	S	GREY
T4COD00286MGY	M	GREY
T4COD00286LGY	L	GREY
T4COD00286XLGY	XL	GREY
T4COD00286XXLGY	XXL	GREY
T4COD00286SRD	S	RED
T4COD00286MRD	M	RED
T4COD00286LRD	L	RED
T4COD00286XLRD	XL	RED
T4COD00286XXLDBL	XXL	RED
T4COD00286SDBL	S	DARK BLUE
T4COD00286MDBL	M	DARK BLUE
T4COD00286LDBL	L	DARK BLUE
T4COD00286XXLRD	XXL	DARK BLUE



FLOW 2.0

The Flow 2.0 cycling gloves are made of a durable material and artificial leather. The top panel is made of a stretchy Lycra that ensures a perfect fit and a high level of ventilation. Pile-fabric finish on the thumb provides comfort during even the longest rides.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TOP LAYER: NYLON, ELASTANE BOTTOM LAYER: POLYURETHANE, NYLON
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00291SGY	S	GREY
T4COD00291XXLGY	XXL	GREY
T4COD00291SDBL	S	DARK BLUE
T4COD00291MDBL	M	DARK BLUE
T4COD00291LDBL	L	DARK BLUE
T4COD00291XLDBL	XL	DARK BLUE
T4COD00291XXLDBL	XXL	DARK BLUE
T4COD00291SRD	S	RED
T4COD00291LRD	L	RED
T4COD00291XLRD	XL	RED
T4COD00291XXLRD	XXL	RED



ROAMER LADY

Roamer Lady is a basic model of cycling gloves for all women who like to ride their bicycles. A special fit designed for women. Perfect for out-of-town trips and city traffic. The right texture of the bottom material ensures firm grip and control of the handlebars. Short-finger versions ensure good ventilation and an efficient control of brakes and gears. Velcro strap ensures a good fit.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TOP LAYER: NYLON, ELASTANE BOTTOM LAYER: POLYESTER
FASTENING	VELCRO
SIZES	S, M, L

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000030SAQ	S	AQUAMARINE
T4COD000030MAQ	M	AQUAMARINE
T4COD000030MPIBL	M	PINK / BLUE
T4COD000030LPIBL	L	PINK / BLUE
T4COD000030SVI	S	PURPLE
T4COD000030MVI	M	PURPLE
T4COD000030LVI	L	PURPLE



ROAMER

Roamer is a basic model of cycling gloves. Perfect for out-of-town trips and city traffic. The right texture of the bottom material ensures firm grip and control of the handlebars. Short-finger versions ensure good ventilation and an efficient control of brakes and gears. Velcro strap ensures a good fit.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TOP LAYER: NYLON, ELASTANE BOTTOM LAYER: POLYESTER
FASTENING	VELCRO
SIZES	L, XL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000031LBL	L	BLUE
T4COD000031XXLBL	XXL	BLUE
T4COD000031LRD	L	RED
T4COD000031XXLRD	XXL	RED



THERMAL 3F

Three finger gloves with synthetic filling for increased thermal comfort. Outer shell is a membrane material to ensure waterproofness and breathability. They are long enough to reach the jacket cuffs, which guarantees good protection against low temperatures (below -10 degrees).

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TASLAN / FLEECE / WATERPROOF MEMBRANE
FASTENING	ELASTIC BAND WITH DRAWSTRING
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00292S	S	BLACK
T4COD00292M	M	BLACK
T4COD00292L	L	BLACK
T4COD00292XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD00292XXL	XXL	BLACK



THERMAL 5F

Gloves with synthetic filling for increased thermal comfort. Outer shell is a membrane material to ensure waterproofness and breathability. They are long enough to reach the jacket cuffs, which guarantees good protection against low temperatures (below -10 degrees).

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TASLAN / FLEECE / WATERPROOF MEMBRANE
FASTENING	ELASTIC BAND WITH DRAWSTRING
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00293S	S	BLACK
T4COD00293M	M	BLACK
T4COD00293L	L	BLACK
T4COD00293XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD00293XXL	XXL	BLACK



CONTROVENTO 2.0

High-class gloves intended for windy and humid weather. The material used repels rain, ensuring comfort all the way to your destination. Ventilation panels between fingers allow to cover many kilometres in comfort, even when it takes considerable effort. Elongated design and a robust Velcro fastening efficiently protect against cold air. Anatomically arranged panels reduce the appearance of calluses, even after many hours of cycling. Silicone print provides a secure grip and precise control of brakes and gears.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PU, SBR, POLYESTER, NYLON, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER / ANTI-WIND
FASTENING	VELCRO
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00294S	S	RED
T4COD00294M	M	RED
T4COD00294L	L	RED
T4COD00294XL	XL	RED
T4COD00294XXL	XXL	RED




APPAREL
JACKETS

NEW DESIGN MADE IN POLAND



ARBARO JKT

ARBARO JKT is an ultralight jacket made from thin fabric with a membrane. It features a tailored fit with an extended rear panel. The covered zipper and windproof strip under the zipper protect against wind. The high collar provides comfort while riding. Openings under the arms allow for better ventilation. Reflective elements enhance safety on the road. Three pockets on the rear panel offer the possibility to store small items. The sleeve cuff is made from elastic fabric and finished seamlessly with laser cutting.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	100% POLYESTER
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ULTRALIGHT, CAN BE FOLDED AND STORED IN A BAG OR POCKET
	WINDPROOF AND WATERPROOF FABRIC
	A TAILORED FIT WITH AN EXTENDED REAR PANEL
	COVERED ZIP
	WINDPROOF STRIP UNDER THE MAIN ZIPPER
	HIGH COLLAR FOR INCREASED COMFORT WHEN RIDING IN WINDY CONDITIONS
	UNDERARM ZIPS FOR INCREASED VENTILATION
	DISCREET REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS FOR IMPROVED SAFETY FROM BLACK REFLEX MATERIAL
	THREE-PART BACK POCKET ON THE JACKET WITH AN ADDITIONAL ZIPPERED POCKET IN THE SIDE SEAM
	ELASTIC SLEEVE CUFF FINISHED SEAMLESSLY WITH LASER CUTTING
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD200010S	S	BLACK
T4COD200010M	M	BLACK
T4COD200010L	L	BLACK
T4COD200010XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD200010XXL	XXL	BLACK
T4CKURT0001SGY	S	GREY
T4CKURT0001MGY	M	GREY
T4CKURT0001LGY	L	GREY
T4CKURT0001XLGY	XL	GREY
T4CKURT0001XXLGY	XXL	GREY

NEW DESIGN MADE IN POLAND



VOJAGO JKT

VOJAGO JKT is a lightweight and insulated cycling jacket made from a medium-weight membrane material, characterized by water resistance up to 8100 mm water column. Its tailored fit and extended rear panel provide comfort during rides. A windproof strip under the zipper protects against wind, and a high collar enhances comfort in windy conditions. The jacket features a three-part back pocket, including an additional zippered pocket for storing small items during rides. The sleeves are finished with an elastic cuff, which is seam-sealed for a seamless design.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, ELASTANE
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	LIGHTWEIGHT AND INSULATED
	WINDPROOF AND WATERPROOF FABRIC RATED UP TO 8100 MM H2O
	TAILORED FIT WITH AN EXTENDED REAR PANEL
	HIGH COLLAR FOR INCREASED COMFORT WHEN RIDING IN WINDY CONDITIONS
	ZIPPER GARAGES AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE ZIPPER TO PROTECT AGAINST ABRASIONS
	WINDPROOF STRIP UNDER THE MAIN ZIPPER
	A THREE-PART BACK POCKET ON THE JACKET WITH AN ADDITIONAL ZIPPERED POCKET IN THE MIDDLE PANEL.
	SLEEVES FINISHED WITH AN ELASTIC CUFF THAT IS SEAM-SEALED FOR A SEAMLESS DESIGN
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD200009S	S	BLACK
T4COD200009M	M	BLACK
T4COD200009L	L	BLACK
T4COD200009XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD200009XXL	XXL	BLACK
T4CKURT0005SDOR	S	ORANGE
T4CKURT0005MDOR	M	ORANGE
T4CKURT0005LDOR	L	ORANGE
T4CKURT0005XLDOR	XL	ORANGE
T4CKURT0005XXLDOR	XXL	ORANGE

NEW DESIGN MADE IN POLAND



VETURO JKT

VETURO JKT – an ultralight padded MTB jacket. Waterproof fabric with a three-layer membrane protects the cyclist from getting wet. A slim fit with an extended back panel provides extra comfort and convenience while cycling. Adjustable underarm zips ensure ventilation. Reflective elements increase visibility for safety. The jacket features extended cuffs with thumb holes for a better fit and protection.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMID, ELASTANE
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ULTRALIGHT AND FOLDABLE, IT CAN BE EASILY FOLDED AND STOWED IN A POUCH OR POCKET
	HYDROPHOBIC WATERPROOF AND WINDPROOF FABRIC
	TAILORED FIT WITH AN EXTENDED REAR PANEL
	COVERED ZIPPER
	WINDPROOF STRIP UNDER THE MAIN ZIPPER
	HIGH COLLAR FOR INCREASED COMFORT WHEN RIDING IN WINDY CONDITIONS
	UNDERARM ZIPS FOR INCREASED VENTILATION
	SUBTLE REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS MADE FROM BLACK REFLEX MATERIAL, ENHANCING SAFETY
	ZIPPER GARAGES AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE ZIPPER TO PROTECT AGAINST ABRASIONS
	SLEEVES FINISHED WITH AN ELASTIC FABRIC CUFF FOR COMFORTABLE USE
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD200008S	S	BLACK
T4COD200008M	M	BLACK
T4COD200008L	L	BLACK
T4COD200008XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD200008XXL	XXL	BLACK
T4CKURT0004SSD	S	SAND
T4CKURT0004MSD	M	SAND
T4CKURT0004LSD	L	SAND
T4CKURT0004XLSD	XL	SAND
T4CKURT0004XXLSD	XXL	SAND



FORET JKT

FORET JKT - the perfect jacket for MTB enthusiasts. Made from hydrophobic and windproof fabric, providing effective protection against rain and wind. A windproof strip is placed under the zipper to prevent wind from penetrating through the zipper coil. Zipper garages at the top and bottom protect against fabric abrasion and damage. Discreet reflective elements on the jacket enhance safety on the road.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	100% POLYESTER
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	HYDROPHOBIC AND WINDPROOF FABRIC
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS THAT ENHANCE VISIBILITY ON THE ROAD
	TAILORED FIT WITH AN EXTENDED REAR PANEL
	ZIPPER GARAGES AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE ZIPPER TO PROTECT AGAINST ABRASIONS
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKURT0002SBL	S	BLUE
T4CKURT0002MBL	M	BLUE
T4CKURT0002LBL	L	BLUE
T4CKURT0002XLBL	XL	BLUE
T4CKURT0002XXLBL	XXL	BLUE
T4COD200011S	S	GREY
T4COD200011M	M	GREY
T4COD200011L	L	GREY
T4COD200011XL	XL	GREY
T4COD200011XXL	XXL	GREY



GRUNDO JKT

The GRUNDO JKT is an insulated cycling jacket designed for enthusiasts who value performance and comfort. Made from a blend of polyamide and elastane, it offers lightweight warmth, flexibility, and effective moisture management — ideal for cooler rides. Reflective elements on the back enhance visibility on the road, while zipper guards protect the fabric from damage. The auto-lock zipper feature prevents accidental opening, especially during dynamic cycling sessions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMID, ELASTANE
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	LIGHTLY INSULATED FABRIC
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS THAT ENHANCE VISIBILITY ON THE ROAD
	TAILORED FIT WITH AN EXTENDED REAR PANEL
	ZIPPER GARAGES AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE ZIPPER TO PROTECT AGAINST ABRASIONS
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKURT0003SBK	S	BLACK
T4CKURT0003MBK	M	BLACK
T4CKURT0003LBK	L	BLACK
T4CKURT0003XLBK	XL	BLACK
T4CKURT0003XXLBK	XXL	BLACK
T4COD200007S	S	BLACK
T4COD200007M	M	BLACK
T4COD200007L	L	BLACK
T4COD200007XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD200007XXL	XXL	BLACK



FLURRY

FLURRY is a very lightweight jacket featuring a waterproof membrane. Glued seams and a sealed zip further enhance its performance. The compact size of the jacket makes it easy to carry around, as it will fit into the back pocket of your cycling jersey.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	100% POLIESTER
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	SLEEVES FINISHED WITH AN ELASTIC FABRIC CUFF FOR COMFORTABLE USE
	WATERPROOF ZIPPER
	WATERPROOFNESS RATED AT 5000 MM H_2O
	MOISTURE VAPOR PERMEABILITY (MVP) RATING OF 500
	SILICONE TAPE AROUND THE WAIST
	WATERPROOF WELDED SEAMS
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS THAT ENHANCE VISIBILITY ON THE ROAD
	CAN BE FOLDED TO A COMPACT SIZE
WEIGHT	130 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000085S	S	BLACK
T4COD000085L	L	BLACK
T4COD000085XL	XL	BLACK





ETHER

ETHER is a very thin jacket that will warm you up during cycling trips on colder and windy days. It features an integrated carrying bag, so that you can fold it into a mini size and carry wherever you want.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	100% POLYESTER 20D WRINKLE
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	SLEEVES FINISHED WITH AN ELASTIC FABRIC CUFF FOR COMFORTABLE USE
	SILICONE TAPE AROUND THE WAIST
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS THAT ENHANCE VISIBILITY ON THE ROAD
	CAN BE FOLDED TO A COMPACT SIZE
	WINDPROOF MAIN FABRIC
	WATER REPELLENT
WEIGHT	104 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD200002SLGR	S	LIGHT GREEN
T4COD200002MLGR	M	LIGHT GREEN
T4COD200002LLGR	L	LIGHT GREEN
T4COD200002SOR	S	ORANGE
T4COD200002MOR	M	ORANGE
T4COD200002LOR	L	ORANGE





MADE IN POLAND

PONCHO

A waterproof single-piece rain poncho that ensures optimum protection on rainy days.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, POLYURETHANE
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD200006XSS	XS/S	BLACK
T4COD200006XLXXL	XL/XXL	BLACK







MADE IN POLAND

ARBARO JRS

ARBARO JRS is a cycling jersey designed for gravel enthusiasts. Its anatomically shaped sleeves, made from delicate openwork fabric, offer a modern look. The raw Clean Cut finish adds character. Zipper garages at the top and bottom prevent fabric damage, while the covered zipper with an auto-lock function offers wind protection. A polyester-elastane blend wicks moisture quickly, ensuring ventilation. The fabric's UV blocker +50 provides 98% UV protection. The three-part back pocket is finished with tape to prevent items from sliding out, with an additional hidden zippered pocket on the right.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, ELASTANE
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	HIGH QUALITY PREVENTING FROM SUNLIGHT FABRIC WITH UV BLOCKER RATING OF +50
	EXCELLENT VENTILATION AND MOISTURE-WICKING
	THREE-PART POCKET ON THE BACK WITH A TAPE CLOSURE TO PREVENT ITEMS FROM SLIPPING OUT
	ADDITIONAL ZIPPERED POCKET LOCATED IN THE CENTRAL PART OF THE REAR POCKET
	SLEEVES MADE FROM OPENWORK FABRIC, FINISHED ‚RAW' IN THE CLEAN CUT TECHNIQUE
	REFLECTIVE PRINT ON THE BACK FOR ADDED SAFETY
	INVISIBLE YKK ZIP WITH AUTO-LOCK FUNCTION
	ZIP GUARDS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE T-SHIRT TO AVOID CHAFING
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100035SBE	S	BEIGE
T4COD100035MBE	M	BEIGE
T4COD100035LBE	L	BEIGE
T4COD100035XLBE	XL	BEIGE
T4COD100035XXLBE	XXL	BEIGE
T4COD100035SBK	S	BLACK
T4COD100035MBK	M	BLACK
T4COD100035LBK	L	BLACK
T4COD100035XLBK	XL	BLACK
T4COD100035XXLBK	XXL	BLACK
T4COD100035SBL	S	BLUE
T4COD100035MBL	M	BLUE
T4COD100035LBL	L	BLUE
T4COD100035XLBL	XL	BLUE
T4COD100035XXLBL	XXL	BLUE







MADE IN POLAND

VOJAGO JRS

VOJAGO JRS is a cycling jersey perfect for GRAVEL bike enthusiasts. It's made from a blend of technical fabrics, including polyester and elastane, ensuring comfort and durability. The material is equipped with a UV blocker +50, providing 98% protection against UVB radiation. The back of the jersey is made of openwork fabric, allowing for rapid moisture wicking. The sleeves are laser-cut for and finished with silicone grip to prevent them from slipping. On the back of the jersey, there is a three-part pocket, reinforced with tape to prevent items from slipping out. Additionally, there is a zipped pocket in the middle of the rear pocket for added convenience.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, ELASTANE
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	HIGH QUALITY PREVENTING FROM SUNLIGHT FABRIC WITH UV BLOCKER RATING OF +50
	BACK OF THE JERSEY IS MADE FROM AN OPENWORK FABRIC THAT ALLOWS FOR VERY RAPID MOISTURE WICKING AWAY FROM THE BODY
	THREE-PART POCKET ON THE BACK WITH A TAPE CLOSURE TO PREVENT ITEMS FROM SLIPPING OUT
	ADDITIONAL ZIPPERED POCKET LOCATED IN THE CENTRAL PART OF THE REAR POCKET
	LASER-CUT SLEEVES ARE FINISHED WITH A SILICONE GRIP TO PREVENT THEM FROM RIDING UP
	ZIP GUARDS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE T-SHIRT TO AVOID CHAFING
	MAIN ZIPPER FEATURES AN AUTO-LOCK FUNCTION
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100034SBE	S	BEIGE
T4COD100034MBE	M	BEIGE
T4COD100034LBE	L	BEIGE
T4COD100034XLBE	XL	BEIGE
T4COD100034XXLBE	XXL	BEIGE
T4COD100034SBL	S	BLUE
T4COD100034MBL	M	BLUE
T4COD100034LBL	L	BLUE
T4COD100034XLBL	XL	BLUE
T4COD100034XXLBL	XXL	BLUE
T4COD100034SGR	S	GREEN
T4COD100034MGR	M	GREEN
T4COD100034LGR	L	GREEN
T4COD100034XLGR	XL	GREEN
T4COD100034XXLGR	XXL	GREEN





MADE IN POLAND

VETURO JRS

VETURO JRS is an excellent T-shirt designed for MTB bikes. Loose-fitting cut allows over-the-head wear and provides freedom of movement and gives an option to wear additional layers of clothes.It is made from 100% recycled polyester fabric, providing durability and comfort. Additional ventilation panels on the back ensure excellent breathability. A reflective element on the back enhances visibility.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	UPCYCLED POLYESTER
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	HIGH QUALITY FABRIC 100% UPCYCLED POLYESTER
	VENTILATION PANELS ON THE BACK PROVIDE EXCELLENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL
	REFLECTIVE PRINT ON THE BACK FOR ADDED SAFETY
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100033S	S	GREEN
T4COD100033M	M	GREEN
T4COD100033L	L	GREEN
T4COD100033XL	XL	GREEN
T4COD100033XXL	XXL	GREEN





MADE IN POLAND

FORET JRS

FORET JRS is a T-shirt tailored for MTB enthusiasts, featuring a loose fit for effortless over-the-head wear. Crafted from a lightweight, thin polyester fabric, it excels in moisture evaporation. With a UV Blocker rating of +50, this fabric serves as a highly effective sun filter, blocking at least 98% of UVB radiation that can cause sunburn and skin damage. Ventilation panels under the armpits enhance air circulation, while the side seam includes a waterproof pocket with a guided zip for ease of use. The shirt also boasts extended 3/4 sleeves.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	HIGH QUALITY PREVENTING FROM SUNLIGHT FABRIC WITH UV BLOCKER RATING OF +50
	UNDERARM VENTILATION PANELS PROVIDE EXCELLENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL
	WATERPROOF POCKET ON THE SEAM OF RIGHT BACK PANEL WITH A GUIDED ZIP FOR EASY ZIPPING
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100032SGY	S	GREY / GREY
T4COD100032MGY	M	GREY / GREY
T4COD100032LGY	L	GREY / GREY
T4COD100032XLGY	XL	GREY / GREY
T4COD100032XXLGY	XXL	GREY / GREY
T4COD100032SGYOR	S	GREY / ORANGE
T4COD100032MGYOR	M	GREY / ORANGE
T4COD100032LGYOR	L	GREY / ORANGE
T4COD100032XLGYOR	XL	GREY / ORANGE
T4COD100032XXLGYOR	XXL	GREY / ORANGE





PAVE

A slim fit with laser-finished sleeves further increase the comfort during cycling. Even the most demanding cyclists will love it for the light weight, excellent ventilation, slim fit and its nice-to-touch fabric. The additional back pockets will hold all the essentials, eliminating the need for a backpack or a frame bag.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, ELASTANE
SIZES	M, L, XL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	FULL-LENGTH ZIPPER
	SILICONE GRIPPER AT THE BOTTOM OF THE JERSEY
	THREE POCKETS AT THE BACK
	SLEEVES WITH A LASER-CUT FINISH
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100023XLBK	XL	BLACK
T4COD100023MRD	M	RED
T4COD100023LRD	L	RED





GRUNDO JRS

Grundo JRS is a model dedicated to MTB riding enthusiasts. It is a loose-fitting T-shirt worn over the head. It has underarm ventilation panels for excellent breathability and ventilation. The right seam in the back of the T-shirt features a waterproof pocket with a convenient guided zip for easy zipping. This functional T-shirt not only provides comfort during activity, but also allows you to store small items during a workout or expedition.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	UNDERARM VENTILATION PANELS PROVIDE EXCELLENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL
	WATERPROOF POCKET ON THE SEAM OF RIGHT BACK PANEL WITH A GUIDED ZIP FOR EASY ZIPPING
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100031SBK	S	BLACK
T4COD100031MBK	M	BLACK
T4COD100031LBK	L	BLACK
T4COD100031XLBK	XL	BLACK
T4COD100031XXLBK	XXL	BLACK
T4COD100031SGR	S	GREEN
T4COD100031MGR	M	GREEN
T4COD100031LGR	L	GREEN
T4COD100031XLGR	XL	GREEN
T4COD100031XXLGR	XXL	GREEN





FLOW LADY 2.0 JRS

FLOW FEMI LINE is an excellent choice for women passionate about cycling. It is made from a thin fabric, a blend of polyester and elastane. Both zipper ends are equipped with so-called garages, which effectively protect fabric from damage. The sleeves are finished with laser cutting and a silicone grip, adding an aesthetic touch. Additionally, the jersey features ventilation panels that provide good breathability and airflow. On the back panel, there are three pockets finished with elastic bands, ensuring secure storage of small items during rides.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	HIGH-QUALITY TECHNICAL FABRIC
	UNDERARM VENTILATION PANELS PROVIDE EXCELLENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL
	THREE-PART POCKET ON THE BACK PANEL
	ON THE RIGHT BACK PANEL, THERE IS AN ADDITIONAL ZIPPERED POCKET
	SLEEVES FINISHED WITH LASER-CUTTING AND A SILICONE GRIP.
	ZIP GUARDS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE T-SHIRT TO AVOID CHAFING
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS ALL AROUND THE WAIST
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100036XSBL	XS	BLACK
T4COD100036SBL	S	BLACK
T4COD100036MBL	M	BLACK
T4COD100036LBL	L	BLACK
T4COD100036XSVI	XS	PURPLE
T4COD100036SVI	S	PURPLE
T4COD100036MVI	M	PURPLE
T4COD100036LVI	L	PURPLE


APPAREL
SHORTS





MADE IN POLAND

ARBARO BIB

ARBARO BIB are ultralight shorts offering exceptional comfort for off-road rides. Made from embossed polyamide and lycra with compression properties, they feature breathable back panels. The shorts have laser-cut suspenders, a seamless front, and perforated silicone bands. The legs are laser-cut, seamless, and finished with a 5 cm silicone grip to prevent riding up. SKYVING technology ensures the seamless 4L TMF insert provides comfort for long-distance riding. There are two pockets on the back for a tracker and perforated side pockets for energy bars and small items.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMID, LYCRA EASY RIDER
CHAMOIS	ANTIBACTERIAL, ANATOMICAL SHAPE, TMF 4L SEAMLESS, UP TO 5 HOURS
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ULTRAMODERN PERFORATED, ANTIBACTERIAL FABRIC WITH COMPRESSION PROPERTIES
	SEAMLESS, LASER-CUT SUSPENDERS
	ON THE BACK, UNDER THE SUSPENDER CLIPS, THERE ARE TWO POCKETS FOR A TRACKER
	BREATHABLE PANELS ON THE BACK
	LASER-CUT LEGS FINISHED WITH A 5 CM SILICONE GRIP
	TWO PERFORATED POCKETS ON THE SIDES OF THE LEGS
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS ENHANCING SAFETY
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000492S	S	BLACK
T4COD000492M	M	BLACK
T4COD000492L	L	BLACK
T4COD000492XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD000492XXL	XXL	BLACK





MADE IN POLAND

VOJAGO BIB

VOJAGO BIB are shorts designed for comfortable gravel riding. They come equipped with suspenders made from tape to prevent the shorts from slipping down. The anatomic TMF 3D insert ensures full comfort even during rides lasting over 4 hours. The shorts feature breathable panels on the back, enhancing air circulation. Reflective elements on the legs increase the cyclist's visibility. Perforated pockets on the sides of the shorts allow for storing energy gels or other small items. The shorts' legs are finished with a wide silicone grip tape, which stabilizes the shorts on the thigh.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMID, LYCRA ZAFFIRO
CHAMOIS	ANTIBACTERIAL, ANATOMICAL SHAPE, TMF 3D LONG DISTANCE, UP TO 4 HOURS
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ULTRA-MODERN ANTIBACTERIAL FABRIC
	SUSPENDERS MADE FROM LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC THAT PROVIDES THERMOREGULATION
	BREATHABLE PANELS ON THE BACKH
	EXTERNAL PERFORATED POCKETS ON THE THIGHS
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS FOR INCREASED SAFETY
	LEGS FINISHED WITH A WIDE SILICONE GRIP TAPE
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000491S	S	BLACK
T4COD000491M	M	BLACK
T4COD000491L	L	BLACK
T4COD000491XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD000491XXL	XXL	BLACK





MADE IN POLAND

VETURO SHR

VETURO MTB Shorts - Excellent MTB riding shorts, providing comfort and functionality. Made from technical, hydrophobic, 4-way stretch fabric for full freedom of movement. The hydrophobic fabric protects against light rain by repelling water particles. There is a ventilation panel on the back of the shorts. Internal panels of the shorts have laser-cut holes to improve ventilation. There are two zippered pockets on the legs. The left pocket is made of openwork mesh, ideal for storing small items. The bottom of the shorts is finished with bonding technique for seamless construction. The waistband is fastened with snaps and has adjustable elements.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, ELASTANE
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	TOP QUALITY, LIGHT AND VERY DURABLE 4-WAY STRETCH TECHNICAL FABRIC, REPELLENT TO WATER MOLECULES
	WAIST ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM: ELASTIC & VELCRO
	WAISTBAND IS FASTENED WITH SNAPS AND FEATURES ADJUSTABLE ELEMENTS
	2 ZIPPED POCKETS ON THE FRONT
	EXTERNAL MESH POCKET ON THE RIGHT THIGH
	LASER-CUT VENTS AT THIGH HEIGHT
	BOTTOM OF THE SHORTS IS FINISHED WITH A BONDING TECHNIQUE FOR SEAMLESS CONSTRUCTION
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000490S	S	BLACK
T4COD000490M	M	BLACK
T4COD000490L	L	BLACK
T4COD000490XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD000490XXL	XXL	BLACK



FORET 2.0 SHR

FORET SHR - excellent shorts for MTB riding. Made from technical fabric, ensuring durability and functionality. The waist can be precisely adjusted using an elastic band and Velcro. The shorts are fastened with a single snap and one hook. The zipper is directed from top to bottom for easier use. Laser-cut ventilation holes provide optimal air circulation. Additionally, there is an external mesh pocket on the left thigh, perfect for storing small items.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, ELASTANE
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	HIGH-QUALITY, LIGHT, AND DURABLE TECHNICAL FABRIC
	WAIST ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM: ELASTIC & VELCRO
	2 ZIPPED POCKETS ON THE FRONT
	FASTENING: 1 PRESS STUD & 1 HOOK AND EYE
	EXTERNAL MESH POCKET ON THE LEFT THIGH
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS UNDER THE POCKETS
	LASER-CUT VENTS AT THIGH HEIGHT
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000489SGY	S	GREY
T4COD000489MGY	M	GREY
T4COD000489LGY	L	GREY
T4COD000489XLGY	XL	GREY
T4COD000489XXLGY	XXL	GREY



GRUNDO

GRUNDO - an excellent choice for MTB cyclists. Made from strong and durable polyester fabric, ensuring longevity for extended use. The shorts feature a snap closure waistband with adjustable elements. In the upper rear portion, there is an elastic panel that allows for better alignment of the shorts on the body during rides. There are zipper pockets on the legs, which can be opened from top to bottom, providing maximum convenience during rides. The left pocket is made of openwork mesh, ideal for storing small items.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	100% POLYESTER
SIZES	S, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DURABLE TECHNICAL FABRIC
	WAIST ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM: ELASTIC & VELCRO
	2 ZIPPED POCKETS ON THE FRONT
	FASTENING: 2 PRESS STUDS
	EXTERNAL MESH POCKET ON THE RIGHT THIGH
	ERGONOMIC BACK PANEL
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000488S	S	BLACK
T4COD000488L	L	BLACK
T4COD000488XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD000488XXL	XXL	BLACK



LOGGER

These shorts are intended for XC and trail use. Made of 4-way stretchable fabric. Very lightweight and breathable: the mesh pocket lining additionally improves the air flow. Detachable inner padding.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, NYLON
CHAMOIS	ANATOMICAL SHAPE, 3D MOISTURE WICKING, UP TO 3 HOURS
SIZES	S, M, L, XL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	LIGHTWEIGHT AND HIGHLY DURABLE, A 4-WAY STRETCH TECHNICAL FABRIC
	WAIST ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM: ELASTIC BAND
	SHORTS SECURED WITH A SNAP FASTENER 2 POCKETS
	DETACHABLE SHORTS WITH AN ANTIBACTERIAL 3D CHAM
	DESIGNED IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000285SBK	S	BLACK
T4COD000285MBK	M	BLACK
T4COD000285LBK	L	BLACK
T4COD000285XLBK	XL	BLACK





JEKYLL

Enduro cycling shorts. Made of 4-way stretchable fabric. Very lightweight and breathable: the mesh pocket lining additionally improves the air flow. Zipped side pockets will carry all your essential items. Detachable inner padding.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, NYLON
CHAMOIS	ANATOMICAL SHAPE, 3D MOISTURE WICKING, UP TO 3 HOURS
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	LIGHTWEIGHT AND HIGHLY DURABLE, A 4-WAY STRETCH TECHNICAL FABRIC
	WAIST ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM: ELASTIC BAND
	SHORTS SECURED WITH A SNAP FASTENER 4 MESH POCKETS
	DETACHABLE SHORTS WITH AN ANTIBACTERIAL 3D CHAMOIS
	DESIGNED IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000284SBK	S	BLACK
T4COD000284MBK	M	BLACK
T4COD000284LBK	L	BLACK
T4COD000284XLBK	XL	BLACK
T4COD000284XXLBK	XXL	BLACK
T4COD000293LDBL	L	DARK BLUE

MADE IN POLAND



SPORT 3/4

Women's cycling shorts with a convenient "3/4" length ensure comfort while cycling and the reflective elements increase safety. The padding prevents sores and lets you pedal comfortably.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMIDE, ELASTANE
CHAMOIS	TMF 3-L LONG DISTANCE, UP TO 4 H
SIZES	XS, S, M, L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	3/4-LENGTH LEGGINGS
	COMFORTABLE, ERGONOMIC WAISTBAND
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000299XS	XS	BLACK
T4COD000299S	S	BLACK
T4COD000299M	M	BLACK
T4COD000299L	L	BLACK



MADE IN POLAND



AIM WINTER

Long cycling bib pants for autumn and winter trainings. They will satisfy the needs of the most demanding cyclists: top-class padding ensures comfort even over long distances, while the right shape does not restrain your movements, improving your pedaling efficiency. The fabric used and the careful selection of spots where membrane is applied help to withstand rain impact and allow the pants to dry quickly. The perfect fit and foot stirrups improve aerodynamics and prevent wind from directly hitting your skin.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER, POLYAMIDE, ELASTANE
CHAMOIS	TMF 3D GOPRESIA MAN, UP TO 4 H
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	CRAFTED FROM FLEXIBLE, PERFECT-FIT MATERIAL
	WINDPROOF, LIGHTWEIGHT FINISH FOR COLD AND WIND PROTECTION
	ELASTIC GRIPPERS PREVENT RIDE-UP
	MOISTURE-WICKING, STRETCH SUSPENDERS
	STRATEGIC REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS
	REINFORCED THIGHS AND LOWER BACK FOR EXTRA WIND PROTECTION
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD000304S	S	BLACK
T4COD000304M	M	BLACK
T4COD000304L	L	BLACK
T4COD000304XL	XL	BLACK
T4COD000304XXL	XXL	BLACK
T4COD000304XXXL	XXXL	BLACK



APPAREL
UNDERWEAR



BASE ONE

A seamless cycling jersey. Ensures a close fit and wicks sweat efficiently. Special zones with higher breathability facilitate thermal regulation in the areas of increased perspiration during intense physical effort. Those zones were designed especially for cyclists, considering the bib strap or jersey zipper location. The additional anti-bacterial properties of the fibers improve the quality of use. This jersey ensures maximum thermal comfort with minimum weight.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMIDE
SIZES	S/M, L/XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	THE PRODUCTION UTILIZED A LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC MANUFACTURED BY SENSIL® BREEZE, WHICH PROVIDES A COOLING SENSATION, DRYNESS, AND COMFORT. BREEZE HELPS MAINTAIN A COMFORTABLE BODY TEMPERATURE DURING AND AFTER PHYSICAL EXERTION AND IN HOT WEATHER. IT OFFERS PROTECTION AGAINST UV RAYS AND FACILITATES OPTIMAL VENTILATION
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00271SMWH	S/M	WHITE
T4COD00271LXLWH	L/XL	WHITE
T4COD00271XXLWH	XXL	WHITE



BASE ZERO

A seamless cycling jersey. Ensures a close fit and wicks sweat efficiently. Special zones with higher breathability facilitate thermal regulation in the areas of increased perspiration during intense physical effort. Those zones were designed especially for cyclists, considering the bib strap or jersey zipper location. The additional anti-bacterial properties of the fibers improve the quality of use. This jersey ensures maximum thermal comfort with minimum weight.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMIDE
SIZES	S/M, L/XL, XXL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	THE PRODUCTION UTILIZED A LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC MANUFACTURED BY SENSIL® BREEZE, WHICH PROVIDES A COOLING SENSATION, DRYNESS, AND COMFORT. BREEZE HELPS MAINTAIN A COMFORTABLE BODY TEMPERATURE DURING AND AFTER PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE AND IN HOT WEATHER. IT OFFERS PROTECTION AGAINST UV RAYS AND FACILITATES OPTIMAL VENTILATION
	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00273SMBK	S/M	BLACK
T4COD00273LXLBK	L/XL	BLACK
T4COD00273XXLBK	XXL	BLACK



BASE MAN

Underwear for the most demanding cyclists. Attractive design, innovative construction and perfect workmanship.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYAMIDE, POLYESTER
SIZES	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
CHAMOIS	TMF 2D NEW MONO, UP TO 3 H
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	MADE IN POLAND

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD00276SBK	S	BLACK
T4COD00276MBK	M	BLACK
T4COD00276LBK	L	BLACK
T4COD00276XLBK	XL	BLACK
T4COD00276XXLBK	XXL	BLACK
T4COD00276XXXLBK	XXXL	BLACK


SHOE
COVERS



BLIZZARD

Overshoes made of a waterproof fabric. A reinforced layer provides abrasion resistance. The overshoes prevent your shoes from soaking and serve as a mud barrier. The zipper location prevents it from rubbing against the Achilles tendon. Additional reflective elements improve visibility on the road in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NEOPRENE, PVC
SIZES	S (36-38), M (39-41), L (42-44), XL (45-47)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100276S	S	BLACK
T4COD100276M	M	BLACK
T4COD100276L	L	BLACK
T4COD100276XL	XL	BLACK



SKIN

Overshoes made of a waterproof fabric. A reinforced layer provides abrasion resistance. The overshoes prevent your shoes from soaking and serve as a mud barrier. The zipper location prevents it from rubbing against the Achilles tendon. Additional reflective elements improve visibility on the road in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON, SPANDEX
SIZES	S (36-38), XL (45-47)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100277S	S	BLACK
T4COD100277XL	XL	BLACK



LYCRA

Overshoes made of a waterproof fabric. A reinforced layer provides abrasion resistance. The overshoes prevent your shoes from soaking and serve as a mud barrier. The zipper location prevents it from rubbing against the Achilles tendon. Additional reflective elements improve visibility on the road in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON, SPANDEX
SIZES	S (36-38), M (39-41), L (42-44), XL (45-47)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100278L	S	BLACK
T4COD100278M	M	BLACK
T4COD100278S	L	BLACK
T4COD100278XL	XL	BLACK



TOE COVER

Toe covers made of neoprene. A great “emergency” protection from the wind for your toes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON, NEOPRENE, POLYESTER, PVC
SIZES	S/M (36-41), L/XL (42-47)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COD100279SM	S/M	FLUO
T4COD100279LXL	L/XL	FLUO



ACCESSORIES

BACKPACKS | BAGS & PANNIERS | BICYCLE COMPUTERS
LIGHTING | BOTTLES & BOTTLE CAGES | TOOLS | PUMPS | LOCKS
BELLS | CHILD SEATS & TRAILERS | CAR BIKE RACKS


ACCESSORIES
BACKPACKS
KROSS
KROSS

NEW



LOFTY

A functional backpack especially for those who want to take all the most necessary accessories, clothing, and a bladder on the trail. With a 12 l capacity, it is suitable for day-long trips. The backpack is made from abrasion-resistant 420D Ripstop nylon and features durable YKK zips. The material is also waterproof, keeping the inside of the bag dry. The external pocket allows you to store your glasses or mobile phone. Special carrying systems enable helmet transportation. Specially designed perforated foam panels improve back ventilation, ensuring comfort even on hot days.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D RIPSTOP NYLON, 600D POLYESTER
ZIPPERS	YKK
CAPACITY	12 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	WATERPROOF COVER
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS
	VENTILATED STRAPS
	ADJUSTABLE CHEST STRAP
	HIP BELT WITH POCKETS
	GLASSES / PHONE POCKET
	INNER MESH POCKET
	RETRACTABLE HELMET HOLDER
	COMPARTMENT FOR A 2-LITRE BLADDER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000062



TOTAL 20 L

A functional backpack for those who want to carry all their essentials, clothes and bottles. Its size makes it a perfect companion even for a few days trips. Made of abrasion-resistant Ripstop nylon, with durable YKK zippers. The material can withstand rain, keeping your items dry all the way to your destination. The side pocket will hold a mobile phone or a tablet. The inner pocket can be used for carrying goggles or a mobile phone. Special solutions enable you to carry a helmet. The waistband features side zipped pockets. Specially designed panels of perforated foam improve back ventilation, providing comfort even on hot days.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	RIPSTOP NYLON, 600D POLYESTER
ZIPPERS	YKK
CAPACITY	20 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	1.5 L / 2 L BOTTLE POCKET
	ZIPPED SIDE POCKET FOR A PHONE/TABLET
	FOLDABLE INTEGRATED HELMET HOLDERS
	INTEGRATED WATERPROOF COVER
	REFLECTIVE PRINTS
	VENTILATED STRAPS
	BACK VENTILATION SYSTEM
	ZIPPED INNER POCKET IN THE MAIN COMPARTMENT
	GOGGLE / PHONE POCKET
	WAISTBAND WITH ZIPPED SIDE POCKETS
	INNER POCKET / ORGANIZER
	ADJUSTABLE CHEST STRAP

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000051



TOTAL 15 L

A functional backpack for those who want to carry all their essentials, clothes and bottles. Its size makes it a perfect companion even for all-day long trips. Made of abrasion-resistant Ripstop nylon, with durable YKK zippers. The material can withstand rain, keeping your items dry all the way to your destination. The inner pocket can be used for carrying goggles or a mobile phone. Special solutions enable you to carry a helmet. Specially designed panels of perforated foam improve back ventilation, providing comfort even on hot days.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	RIPSTOP NYLON
ZIPPERS	YKK
CAPACITY	15 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	1.5 L / 2 L BOTTLE POCKET
	FOLDABLE INTEGRATED HELMET HOLDERS
	INTEGRATED WATERPROOF COVER
	REFLECTIVE PRINTS
	VENTILATED STRAPS
	BACK VENTILATION SYSTEM
	GOGGLE / PHONE POCKET
	INNER POCKET / ORGANIZER
	ADJUSTABLE CHEST STRAP

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000050



CRAFTER 25 L

A functional backpack for those who want to carry all their essentials, clothes and bottles. Its size makes it a perfect companion even for a few days trips. Made of abrasion-resistant Ripstop nylon, with durable YKK zippers. The material can withstand rain, keeping the inside dry all the way to your shelter. The outer pocket will hold a jacket. It is also perfect for transporting both traditional and modular helmets. A lamp holder and reflective print on the straps improve safety in limited visibility conditions. Specially designed panels of perforated sponge improve back ventilation, providing comfort even on hot days.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	RIPSTOP NYLON
ZIPPERS	YKK
CAPACITY	25 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	WATERPROOF COVER
	REFLECTIVE PRINTS
	BREATHABLE STRAPS
	WAISTBAND POCKETS
	MESH POCKET INSIDE
	POCKET FOR PUMP
	SAFETY WHISTLE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000023



PICKUP 15 L

A functional backpack for those who want to carry all their essentials, clothes and bottles. A perfect companion for day-long bike trips. Made of abrasion-resistant Ripstop nylon, with durable YKK zippers. The material can withstand rain, keeping the inside dry all the way to your shelter. The outer pocket will hold a jacket or a sleeping bag. It is also perfect for transporting both traditional and modular helmets. A lamp holder and reflective print on the straps improve safety in limited visibility conditions. Specially designed panels of perforated sponge improve back ventilation, providing comfort even on hot days.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	RIPSTOP NYLON
ZIPPERS	YKK
CAPACITY	15 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	WATERPROOF COVER
	REFLECTIVE PRINTS
	BREATHABLE STRAPS
	WAISTBAND POCKETS
	MESH POCKET INSIDE
	POCKET FOR PUMP
	SAFETY WHISTLE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000024

T4CTO000002



DESERT 5 L

A lightweight and functional backpack for those who want to carry all their essentials, clothes and a hydration bladder. Great both for marathons and out-of-town trips. Made of abrasion-resistant Ripstop nylon, with durable YKK zippers. The material can withstand rain, keeping the inside dry all the way to your shelter. A lamp holder and reflective print on the straps improve safety in limited visibility conditions. Specially designed panels of perforated sponge improve back ventilation, providing comfort even on hot days.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	RIPSTOP NYLON
ZIPPERS	YKK
CAPACITY	5 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	REFLECTIVE PRINTS
	BREATHABLE STRAPS
	MESH POCKET INSIDE
	POCKET FOR PUMP
	SAFETY WHISTLE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000025



NEW

THICK

The Thick is a sleek, expertly crafted backpack, made from rugged, waterproof material, designed to withstand scratches and abrasions—perfect for cycling adventures. The streamlined front compartment is meticulously organized for essentials such as a cycling repair kit, energy bars, smartphone, tools, or a compact guide. The second compartment fully opens for seamless access, while the third includes a padded sleeve for a laptop or tablet. An external USB port allows effortless charging without removing the power bank. The front features a quick-access pocket for a wallet or phone. The foam-padded back provides superior shock absorption and ergonomic comfort. Additionally, the backpack includes a strap for securing it to a bike rack or luggage, along with reinforced shoulder straps and handles for versatile carrying options.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	OXFORD
ZIPPERS	SBS
CAPACITY	22 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INTERNAL POCKET WITH AN ORGANISER
	ADJUSTABLE CHEST STRAP
	2 CARRYING HANDLES
	REINFORCED BACKPACK BACK
	PHONE / TABLET POCKET
	INTERNAL LAPTOP SLEEVE
	EXTERNAL USB PORT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000061



JOURNEY 30 L

A cycling backpack for commuting in style, crafted from polyester and waterproof nylon. It features a waterproof zipped front pocket for essentialst with a key ring and organizer for pens and a notebook. side pockets for a phone, tablet, water bottle or umbrella. The main compartment includes a padded laptop pocket. An adjustable chest strap ensures a perfect fit, and a padded panel enhances breathability and comfort. The rolltop design includes side buckles for attaching accessories.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER / NYLON
ZIPPER	HIGH-QUALITY INVERTED ZIPPER
CAPACITY	30 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	FEATURES A WATERPROOF NYLON BOTTOM THAT IS EASY TO CLEAN
	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS ON THE FRONT FOR INCREASED SAFETY
	ADJUSTABLE CHEST STRAP WITH A REFLECTIVE EDGE FOR INCREASED SAFETY
	ZIPPED MAIN POCKET MAKES IT EASIER TO TAKE YOUR ITEMS OUT
	FRONT BUCKLES ALLOW YOU TO ATTACH ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000057



CURIOSITY 28 L

A modern courier bag made of waterproof technical fabric with a camouflage coating, ideal for rainy weather. The bag features a roll-top closure and a front zippered pocket for easy access. Right-side pockets store your phone or tablet, while the left mesh pocket holds a bottle or umbrella. The padded internal pocket is for a computer or tablet. An adjustable chest strap ensures a perfect fit, and padded back and straps enhance ventilation. Front buckles allow attachment of additional accessories.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	WATERPROOF TECHNICAL FABRIC
ZIPPER	HIGH-QUALITY INVERTED ZIPPER
CAPACITY	28 L
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS ON THE FRONT FOR INCREASED SAFETY
	ADJUSTABLE CHEST STRAP WITH SOS WHISTLE
	STRAP FOR ATTACHING A BICYCLE LAMP
	BREATHABLE SHOULDER STRAP
	ERGONOMIC LOCATION OF THE ZIPPER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000056


ACCESSORIES
BAGS & PANNIERS



ESKER

SADDLE BAG



GRAVESKER

GRAVESKER is a waterproof front pannier ideal for bikepacking, designed with a classic tube shape to attach to the handlebars. Made from lightweight, durable 420D TPU composite fabric and Hypalon, it resists damage, chemicals, extreme temperatures, and UV light. The pannier complements the ESKER bag range perfectly. Its roll-up sleeve with a press stud provides easy access, and robust velcro straps ensure secure mounting on the handlebars.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D TPU, HYPALON
CAPACITY	10 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	A SUPPORT SYSTEM ATTACHED TO THE HANDLEBARS
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	39 × 18 × 18 CM
WEIGHT	310 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CT0000063



NEW

JUSTRIDE

JUSTRIDE is a composite cage with a 5-liter pannier bag mounted on the fork, compatible with rivet nuts spaced 64 mm apart. The roll-top, waterproof pannier keeps your gear dry and dust-free, made from 420D Nylon with welded seams using High Frequency technology. Its base is reinforced with double-layered 840D Nylon, and both sides, front, and back are protected with Hypalon panels. The front panel features eyelets for securing straps, and the back panel guards against abrasion. The cage can also carry other bags, water bottles, mats, or tents, with items secured by durable straps and buckles for easy one-handed use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	CAGE: COMPOSITE PANNIER: NYLON 420D
CAPACITY	5 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	FORK'S LEG
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	M5 SCREWS / STRAPS WITH BUCKLES
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	CAGE: 21.5 × 12.5 × 9 CM PANNIER: 12 × 12 × 38 CM
WEIGHT	CAGE: 130 G PANNIER: 310 G
MAXIMUM LOAD	3 KG

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CT0000069



ESKER SB PRO 2

The ESKER SB PRO 2 expedition seat bag is crafted from lightweight, fully waterproof material that resists abrasion and tears. Featuring welded seams for a completely waterproof seal, it attaches securely to both the saddle and seatpost. The two-point fastening system, reinforced with velcro straps, ensures a tight fit, enhancing stability and minimizing side-to-side movement. Designed to maximize the space under the saddle, the bag offers a 7-liter main pocket to store all your essentials for long rides. Its low weight, stable mounting, and waterproof construction keep your gear safe and dry.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D TPU, HYPALON
CAPACITY	7 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	TO THE SADDLE BARS AND THE SEATPOST
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	58 × 16.5 × 14 CM
WEIGHT	323 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CT0000066



NEW

ESKER FB PRO 2

ESKER FB PRO 2 is a lightweight, expedition frame bag with welded seams and rain-proof zips to keep your gear dry. It attaches securely to the top and bottom frame tubes or top tube and seat tube with strong Velcro straps. Designed for bikepacking, it features space for two water bottles and can expand by unzipping the bottom. Ideal for carrying heavier loads or for everyday commuting. The model is compatible with Kross Esker frames and will be available in three sizes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D TPU, HYPALON
CAPACITY	S - 3 L, M - 3,2 L, L - 3,5 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	THE MAIN TRIANGLE OF THE FRAME
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	S - 36 × 14 × 6 CM, M - 39 × 14 × 6 CM, L - 42 × 14 × 6 CM
WEIGHT	S - 178 G, M - 183 G, L - 197 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CT0000068
T4CT0000091
T4CT0000092



NEW

TOP TUBE LONG PRO Q/R

The ESKER TTB PRO LONG Q/R bag is a durable, lightweight, and fully waterproof model made from abrasion- and tear-resistant material, with welded seams ensuring complete watertightness. Thanks to the OSMAR magnetic system, it can be quickly and securely mounted on the bike's top tube, and removal takes only a few seconds. Adjustable mounting positions allow the bag to fit different bikes and frame sizes. Perfect for daily rides as well as longer bikepacking trips, it provides easy access to on-the-go essentials – from energy bars and gels to a phone, power bank or multitool.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D TPU, HYPALON
CAPACITY	1,5 L
MOUNTING POINT	TO THE TOP FRAME TUBE
MOUNTING SYSTEM	MAGNETIC Q/R OSMAR
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	28 × 9 × 6 CM
WEIGHT	244 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CT0000085



NEW

ESKER TTB PRO Q/R

The ESKER TTB PRO Q/R bag is a durable, lightweight, and fully waterproof model made from abrasion- and tear-resistant material, with welded seams ensuring complete watertightness. Thanks to the OSMAR magnetic system, it can be quickly and securely mounted on the bike's top tube, and removal takes only a few seconds. Adjustable mounting positions allow the bag to fit different bikes and frame sizes. Perfect for daily rides as well as longer bikepacking trips, it provides easy access to on the go essentials from energy bars and gels to a phone, power bank or multitool.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D TPU, HYPALON
CAPACITY	0,7 L
MOUNTING POINT	TO THE TOP FRAME TUBE
MOUNTING SYSTEM	MAGNETIC Q/R OSMAR
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	20 × 8.5 × 5 CM
WEIGHT	197 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CT0000090



ESKER SADDLE BAG

An expedition under-saddle bag made of a waterproof fabric. Mounted to saddle rods and seatpost, which makes it very stable during cycling. Its size will make muddy rides a breeze. The main compartment that boost a 7 L capacity will hold all the essential items for every long trip. Light weight, stable attachment and waterproof structure will keep your luggage safe.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	WATERPROOF NYLON
CAPACITY	7 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SADDLE RODS AND SEATPOST
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX5
DIMENSIONS	58 × 16.5 × 14 CM
WEIGHT	323 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000052



ESKER TTB PRO 2

The ESKER TTB PRO 2 bag is made from fully waterproof, lightweight and abrasion- and tear-resistant material. It has welded seams, creating a tight coating that makes it completely waterproof. It is mounted to the top frame tube with two bolts. This mounting system is commonly used on gravel bikes and provides a perfect fit to the frame, increasing stability and reducing lateral movements. ESKER TTB PRO 2 provides a secure storage space for frequently used items on bicycles equipped with screw hooks on the top tube. You can easily fit energy bars, energy gels and other foodstuffs to provide you with energy during your ride.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D TPU, HYPALON
CAPACITY	0,7 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	TO THE TOP FRAME TUBE
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	BOLTS & VELCRO
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX3
DIMENSIONS	20 × 8.5 × 5 CM
WEIGHT	53 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000067



NEW

HIDE ME IN

The Hide Me In bike bag is designed for Kross Level mountain bike frames, fitting securely in the lower tubes. It's ideal for storing tools and accessories, crafted from durable nylon with high-frequency welded seams for enhanced reliability. The waterproof zipper, with an IPX6 rating, keeps your gear dry even in heavy rain. The bag fits through a custom-cut hole in the frame, sealed with a plug, and features a practical loop for easy removal. Inside, an ergonomic cover organizes multitools, CO2 cartridges, tubeless repair kits, and tire levers.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	420D TPU, HYPALON
CAPACITY	0,6 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	FRAMES DOWNTUBE
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	32 × 5 × 4 CM
WEIGHT	40 G
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:	BAG COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS FRAMES: LEVEL RS 1.0 – 6.0 STARTING FROM THE 2026 SERIES

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000071



AQUA STOP HANDLEBAR

A 100% waterproof, all-purpose, handlebar-mounted pannier bag. Durable velcro straps help to fix it to any handlebars with no special adapters needed. The included carrying strap makes it easy to carry the bag after removing it from the handlebars.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PVC
CAPACITY	9.5 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	26 × 14.5 × 25 CM
WEIGHT	310 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000037



AQUA STOP SADDLE BAG

A 100% waterproof under-saddle bag of 1.5 l capacity will help you to carry all the necessary tools, a wallet, phone and even a thin waterproof jacket, such as KROSS FLURRY. Features a folded edge for a completely waterproof main compartment closure. Mounting straps and durable Velcro straps help to attach it to any saddle and rigid seatstay.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PVC
CAPACITY	1.5 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SADDLE RODS AND SEATPOST
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	20 × 10.5 × 7 CM
WEIGHT	155 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000038



AQUA STOP PHONE CASE

A 100% waterproof handlebar-mounted phone case with a special, removable adapter. The oval inner head of the adapter allows you to set the phone at the desired angle. The phone case can be removed from its bracket without any tools needed, which makes it a mobile, waterproof case you can carry wherever you want.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PVC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	BRACKET
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	20.9 × 10.5 CM
WEIGHT	76 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000036



AQUA STOP REAR PANNIER BAG 25.4 L

A 100% waterproof, all-purpose, rack-mounted pannier bag. Thanks to the semi-automatic attachment system that allows you to attach and remove the pannier with one hand, this product is a perfect companion for every traveler. The adjustable buckles and adapters allow to use it with every horizontal rack type, with various bar diameters.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PVC
CAPACITY	16 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	RACK
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	BUCKLES
WATERPROOF CLASS	IPX6
DIMENSIONS	26 × 13 × 47 CM
WEIGHT	600 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000040



TRAVELER 3.0

TRAVELER 3.0 is a premium rear pannier set featuring three compartments. Made from durable 900D tear-resistant fabric and waterproof PVC, the side panniers each have a spacious main compartment with internal reinforcements and an external pocket. They can be used individually for long trips or shopping. The QMS attachment system ensures stable fitting on various carriers. The Top Case, which connects the side panniers, also serves as a standalone bike backpack with a 19L main compartment and two side pockets. The waterproof design protects your gear effectively.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	MATTE PVC, 900D
CAPACITY	52 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	TO THE CARRIER TUBES
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	QMS – QUICK MOUNTING SYSTEM
DIMENSIONS	35 × 32 × 14 CM (SINGLE PANNIER) 42 × 33 × 15 CM (TOP PANNIER)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000065



TRAVELER 2.0

A set of two side panniers made from durable, tear-resistant PVC, 900D materials. Panniers reinforced with internal stiffeners. The waterproof material provides adequate protection for the items carried. The panniers have large main compartments and one side pocket each. Panniers are attached to the carrier using the QMS fastening system. Hook and strap mounting makes it suitable for all types of rear carriers.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	MATTE PVC, 900D
CAPACITY	30 L (2 × 15 L)
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	TO THE CARRIER TUBES
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	QMS – QUICK MOUNTING SYSTEM
DIMENSIONS	35 × 32 × 14 CM (SINGLE PANNIER)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000064



ROAMER TRIPLE REAR BAG

High-class rear triple-compartment panniers made of durable 600D Polyester. The top compartment features a mesh to which you can attach a large luggage. Stability is ensured by a system of internal stiffeners.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	20 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	RACK
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	STRAPS
DIMENSIONS	31 × 10 × 33 CM (SINGLE SIDE-PANNIER) 31 × 10 × 40 CM (TOP PANNIER)
WEIGHT	850 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000029



ROAMER REAR BAG

High-quality double rear panniers made of durable nylon. Top flaps are closed with a buckle. Attached to the rack with durable velcro straps.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON
CAPACITY	10 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	RACK
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
DIMENSIONS	32 × 13 × 30 CM (SINGLE PANNIER)
WEIGHT	660 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000030



ROAMER UNI PANNIERS

A high-class set of panniers made of durable nylon. Features an easy-to-use attachment system. Extra outer mesh pocket. Waterproof case included. The main compartment has a buckle closure. The bottom part is made of abrasion-resistant rubber.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON
CAPACITY	12 L (SINGLE PANNIER)
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	FRONT OR REAR RACK
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	BUCKLES
DIMENSIONS	30 × 12 × 34 CM (SINGLE PANNIER)
WEIGHT	720 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO000028



ROAMER TRUNK BIG BAG CARRY MORE

The ROAMER TRUNK BIG BAG Carry More model is especially designed for the Carry More quick lock system used in KROSS racks. The system allows you to attach a bag quickly and firmly, and then release it with a touch of a button. The bag itself has an inside compartment, that features a handy organizer with slash side pockets. With the pockets expanded, the bag reaches 27.4 L in capacity. Carrying strap included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	16-27.4 L (WITH SIDE POCKETS EXPANDED)
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	RACK
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	CARRY MORE
COMPATIBILITY	KROSS TRAVELRACK CM, LIBERTY CM, WEEKENDRACK CM, EVATRANS CM S/L RACKS
DIMENSIONS	40 × 22 × 30 CM
WEIGHT	1.18 KG

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000035



ROAMER TRUNK BAG

A handy bag that can be attached to the rack. Features high-quality inverted zippers. The sewn-in reflective straps and lamp holder increase safety in limited visibility conditions. Velcro closure for easy access to bag interior.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	11 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	RACK
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
DIMENSIONS	30.5 × 16.5 × 21 CM
WEIGHT	520 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000031



ROAMER MAP BAG

A high-class bag attached to handlebars. The quick attachment system makes it easy to attach and remove the bag. The provided transparent foil enables you to use a map and two front pockets ensure convenient access to your essentials. The bag features reflective straps that increase your safety in limited visibility conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	6 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	QUICK RELEASE MECHANISM
DIMENSIONS	20 × 12 × 25 CM
WEIGHT	430 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000045



NEW

BIG TOP BAG

High-quality top tube bag designed to store a phone with a screen size of up to 7" and essential accessories. The special film used to protect the screen allows for touch operation of the phone. The bag is equipped with a high-quality reversed zipper. There are dedicated technology openings in the bag, allowing for the passage of a charging cable.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	1.1 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	TOP FRAME TUBE
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
DIMENSIONS	17 × 8 × 8 CM
WEIGHT	340 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000070



NEW

BIG CASE

A high-quality phone case suitable for phones of up to 7" screen size, can be attached to handlebars. The quick mounting system does not require any tools. Features a high-quality inverted zipper. Special protective screen enables you to use your phone, without removing it from the case.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	0.4 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	QUICK RELEASE MECHANISM
DIMENSIONS	20 × 9.5 × 2 CM
WEIGHT	200 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000072



PHONE CASE

A high-quality phone case suitable for phones of up to 5.5" screen size, can be attached to handlebars. The quick mounting system does not require any tools. Features a high-quality inverted zipper. Special protective screen enables you to use your phone, without removing it from the case.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	0.3 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	QUICK RELEASE MECHANISM
DIMENSIONS	17 × 9.5 × 2 CM
WEIGHT	200 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000032



ROAMER SADDLE BAG L

A handy bag made of durable Ripstop Nylon. High-quality velcro strap will secure all your essential accessories. Durable inverted zipper ensures reliable performance for many kilometers. Light holder increases safety in limited visibility conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	RIPSTOP NYLON
CAPACITY	0.7 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SADDLE RODS AND SEATPOST
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO, BUCKLES
DIMENSIONS	16 × 8 × 6 CM
WEIGHT	100 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000034BK	BLACK
T4CTO0000034BL	BLUE



ROAMER TRIANGLE L

A very handy triangle bag for all your essentials. Equipped with durable zippers and high-quality velcro straps, will hold all your bike trip essentials, as well as items handy for everyday use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	600D POLYESTER
CAPACITY	1.3 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	MAIN FRAME TRIANGLE
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
DIMENSIONS	22.5 × 4.5 × 20 CM
WEIGHT	400 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000046	



TRIANGLE BAG

A very handy triangle bag for all your essentials. Equipped with durable zippers and high-quality velcro straps, will hold all your bike trip essentials, as well as items handy for everyday use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	RIPSTOP NYLON
CAPACITY	1.2 L
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	MAIN FRAME TRIANGLE
ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	VELCRO
DIMENSIONS	22 × 20 × 5.5 CM
WEIGHT	87 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CTO0000049BK	BLACK
T4CTO0000049BL	BLUE
T4CTO0000049GY	GREY



ACCESSORIES

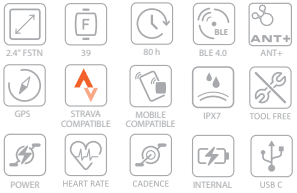
BICYCLE COMPUTERS



BICYCLE COMPUTER KRC 650

NAVI GPS MOC/CAD/HR





KRC 439 GPS

The KRC 439 GPS bike computer is designed for serious cyclists. It uses GPS and BDS for precise speed, distance, elevation, and gradient measurements. With up to 80 hours of ride data storage, it supports Bluetooth and ANT+ for pairing with speed, cadence, heart rate, and power sensors. The Onebiker app facilitates easy data management and Strava™ integration. The automatic backlight activates 30 minutes before sunset for clear visibility. Its 2.4-inch FSTN display is readable in full sunlight. Compact, lightweight, and IPX7 waterproof, it offers up to 28 hours of battery life with quick charging.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAXIMUM SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON WITH AVERAGE, CURRENT CADENCE, AVERAGE CADENCE, TRIP DISTANCE, DAILY DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE ODO 1 & ODO 2
ALTITUDE FUNCTIONS	CURRENT ALTITUDE, MINIMUM ALTITUDE, TOTAL ASCENT, CURRENT GRADIENT, MAXIMUM GRADIENT, AVERAGE GRADIENT
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK, RIDE TIME
POWER FUNCTIONS	CURRENT POWER, AVERAGE POWER, MAXIMUM POWER
HEART RATE FUNCTIONS	CURRENT HEART RATE, AVERAGE HEART RATE, MAXIMUM HEART RATE, TRACE CARBON
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	UP TO 80 HOURS OF RIDE RECORDING, BT SMART & ANT+ PROTOCOLS, COMPATIBLE WITH ONEBIKER APP, LAP COUNTER, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, LOW BATTERY ALARM, SETTINGS FOR 2 WHEEL SIZES, AUTO SCAN, AUTO ON/OFF, AUTO BACKLIGHT, FSTN DISPLAY, THERMOMETER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000184

NEW





KRC 426+ GPS FSTN

The KRC 426 GPS bike computer delivers simplicity and reliability for cyclists. With built-in GPS, it tracks speed, distance, altitude, and gradient without extra sensors. Its user-friendly interface and large 2.4- inch FSTN display ensure clear data visibility, even in bright sunlight. Compact and lightweight, it's easy to mount on any bike. The device offers up to 20 hours of battery life and features automatic backlight activation 30 minutes before sunset. With an IPX7 waterproof rating and a secure mount with o-rings, it's perfect for all weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAXIMUM SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON WITH AVERAGE, TRIP DISTANCE, DAILY DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE ODO 1 & ODO 2
ELEVATION FUNCTIONS	CURRENT ALTITUDE, MAXIMUM ALTITUDE, AVERAGE ALTITUDE, TOTAL ASCENT, CURRENT GRADIENT, MAXIMUM GRADIENT, AVERAGE GRADIENT, MINIMUM GRADIENT
ALTITUDE FUNCTIONS	TURN BY TURN
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24H), TRIP TIME
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	UP TO 18 HOURS OF RIDE RECORDING, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, LOW BATTERY ALARM, DUAL WHEEL SIZES, AUTO SCAN, FSTN DISPLAY, THERMOMETER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000189





KRC 325CUW

An advanced, USB-C charged wireless bicycle computer with 25 functions. Cadence meter and average values are handy for those who want to monitor the intensity of their training sessions. The dual wheel size feature and easy installation/removal, compatible with Garmin mount brackets, make the bike computer user-friendly for those who change wheelsets on their bicycle using various tyres widths, or alternately ride different bikes. KRC 325CUW can also measure the total distance for two bicycles. The battery charge indicator updates you on the battery level. The clear and backlit screen lets you conveniently use the computer at night.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAXIMUM SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON WITH AVERAGE, CURRENT CADENCE, MAX CADENCE, AVERAGE CADENCE, TRIP DISTANCE, DAILY DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE, ANALOGUE SPEED INDICATOR
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24H), TRIP TIME, RIDE TIME, STOPWATCH
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	BACKLIGHT, BATTERY INDICATOR, CARBON FOOTPRINT, CALORIES COUNTER, SLEEP MODE, DUAL WHEEL SIZE, AUTO SCAN, AUTO WAKE UP, THERMOMETER, 2 LANGUAGES MENU

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000179





KRC 319UW

The KRC 319UW bike computer features a 3-inch display for clear readability in any condition. Its rechargeable USB-C battery supports long rides without frequent recharging. Compatible with Garmin mounts for easy setup, it offers 19 functions to meet the needs of serious cyclists. The device includes backlighting, a battery level indicator, and a sleep mode with automatic on/off for efficiency. With a multilingual menu, the KRC 319UW is perfect for cyclists everywhere.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAXIMUM SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON WITH AVERAGE, TRIP DISTANCE, DAILY DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24H), TRIP TIME, RIDE TIME, STOPWATCH
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	BACKLIGHT, BATTERY INDICATOR, CARBON FOOTPRINT, CALORIES COUNTER, SLEEP MODE, DUAL WHEEL SIZE, AUTO SCAN, AUTO WAKE UP, THERMOMETER, 5 LANGUAGES MENU

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000180





KRC 311UW

The KRC 311UW is a cycling computer equipped with a 3-inch display, ensuring excellent readability in all conditions. Its built-in battery, rechargeable via USB-C, allows for prolonged use without frequent replacements. Compatibility with Garmin mounts ensures easy installation and convenience. The computer features 11 functions designed to meet the expectations of even the most demanding cyclists. With a backlight and battery level indicator, users can continuously monitor the device's status. The KRC 311UW also offers a sleep mode and automatic on/off feature, enhancing user comfort and energy efficiency.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAXIMUM SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON WITH AVERAGE, TOTAL DISTANCE
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24H), TRIP TIME, RIDE TIME
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	BACKLIGHT, BATTERY INDICATOR, SLEEP MODE, AUTO WAKE UP, THERMOMETER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000181





KRC 316W

An advanced wireless cycling computer featuring 16 functions. It offers the ability to save settings for a second wheel, particularly useful for those frequently changing tires of different widths. The KRC 316W also includes an odometer for total distance measurement. Continuous temperature analysis is made possible by the built-in thermometer. The clear, backlit screen facilitates convenient use even at night. Additionally, the device is equipped with a menu available in six languages, making it an ideal solution for cyclists from all corners of the world.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAXIMUM SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON WITH AVERAGE, TRIP DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24H), TRIP TIME, RIDE TIME
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	BACKLIGHT, SLEEP MODE, DUAL WHEEL SIZE, AUTO SCAN, AUTO WAKE UP, THERMOMETER, 6 LANGUAGES MENU

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000183



2" 12 6 months CR-2032 TOOL FREE

KRC 312W

The wireless KRC 312W cycle computer offers 12 key cycling functions, ensuring clarity and functionality even during night rides thanks to its clear backlit display. This device not only simplifies life with its straightforward and compact design but also serves as an ideal companion for every cyclist, enabling precise monitoring throughout every journey.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAXIMUM SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON WITH AVERAGE, TOTAL DISTANCE
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24H), TRIP TIME, RIDE TIME
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	BACKLIGHT, SLEEP MODE, AUTO WAKE UP

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000182	



11 2,2" WIRED INTERNAL USB CHARGED

KRC 211U

An easy-to-attach USB-charged bicycle computer with an ergonomic dashboard. Features a bright and clear display to conveniently read all available values. Equipped with 11 functions that come in handy, both during weekend trips and cycling competitions.

SPECIFICATION

CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAX SPEED, ODOMETER, TOTAL DISTANCE
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24), TRAINING DURATION
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	THERMOMETER, AUTO ON/OFF, BACKLIGHT, METRIC / IMPERIAL UNITS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000161	



18 1,7" WIRED CR2032

KRC 218

An advanced wired bicycle computer with 18 functions. The replacement wheel setting memory feature is particularly handy for users who frequently change their tires, using various widths. KRC 218 also features an odometer. The built-in thermometer allows you to analyze temperatures. The clear and backlit screen lets you conveniently use the computer at night.

SPECIFICATION

FEATURE	WIRED
CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAX SPEED, SPEED COMPARISON TO AVERAGE, TRIP DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE, WEEK DISTANCE
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24), RIDING TIME, STOPWATCH, WEEKLY RIDING TIME
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	2 WHEEL DIMENSION SETTINGS, AUTO SCAN, AUTO ON/OFF, BACKLIGHT, TEMPERATURE, METRIC / IMPERIAL UNITS, MENU AVAILABLE IN 5 LANGUAGES, ANALOG SPEEDOMETER, CARBON FOOTPRINT, BURNED CALORIE COUNTER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000155BKGY	BLACK / GREY





KRC 211

An easy-to-attach wired bicycle computer with an ergonomic dashboard. Features a bright and clear display to conveniently read all available values. Equipped with 11 functions that come in handy, both during weekend trips and cycling competitions. The clear and backlit screen lets you conveniently use the computer at night.

SPECIFICATION

FEATURE	WIRED
CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAX SPEED, TRIP DISTANCE, TOTAL DISTANCE
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24), RIDING TIME, STOPWATCH
GENERAL FUNCTIONS	AUTO SCAN, AUTO ON/OFF, BACKLIGHT, METRIC / IMPERIAL UNITS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000154BK	BLACK





KRC 208

An easy-to-attach wired bicycle computer with 8 functions and a clear panel. Features a bright and clear display to conveniently read all available values. Has all the essentials that come in handy during every bike trip.

SPECIFICATION

FEATURES	WIRED
CYCLING FUNCTIONS	CURRENT SPEED, AVERAGE SPEED, MAX SPEED, ODOMETER, TOTAL DISTANCE, SCAN
TIME FUNCTIONS	CLOCK (12/24), TRAINING DURATION

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000160





CRANC CAD

CRANC CAD is a small and sleek device that measures your cadence. It is wireless, does not feature a magnet and it can be easily attached to the bicycle crank arm. The BLE 4.2 and ANT + technologies allow you to connect to and display data on compatible computers and smartphones.

SPECIFICATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRECISE CADENCE MEASUREMENT, COMPACT AND FLAT, UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET, CAN BE EASILY ATTACHED TO THE CRANK MECHANISM, EQUIPPED WITH THE BLE 4.2 AND ANT+ WIRELESS TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES, COMPATIBLE WITH MOST BICYCLE COMPUTERS AND SMARTPHONES WITHOUT DEDICATED DEVICE LOCKS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000166



HUB SPEED SENSOR

HUB SPEED SENSOR is a modern device that captures speed data and is mounted to the front wheel hub. The BLE 4.2 and ANT + technologies allow you to connect to and display data on compatible computers and smartphones.

SPECIFICATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRECISE SPEED MEASUREMENT, COMPACT AND FLAT, UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET, CAN BE EASILY ATTACHED TO THE WHEEL HUB, EQUIPPED WITH THE BLE 4.2 AND ANT+ WIRELESS TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES, COMPATIBLE WITH MOST BICYCLE COMPUTERS, SMARTPHONES AND SMARTWATCHES WITHOUT DEDICATED DEVICE LOCKS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000165



SPD BLE

Speed sensor that wirelessly transmits BLE 4.0 technology. signals to your bicycle computer or phone.

SPECIFICATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ACCURATE SPEED MEASUREMENT COMPACT & SLIM LINE DESIGN, UNIVERSAL FIT & EASY INSTALLATION, BLE 4.0 WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY, WORKS WITH MOST SMARTPHONES APPS, WATCHES AND CYCLE COMPUTERS, REPLACEABLE CR2032 COIN CELL BATTERY LASTS UP TO 20 MONTHS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000153



SPACY 2

Mounting bracket with an extension arm that can be mounted in front of handlebars for better computer visibility and easy access to control buttons. Intended for Kross computers from the KRC600 series.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS 31.8 MM
COMPATIBILITY	KROSS COMPUTERS FROM THE KRC600 SERIES.

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLI000002BK



ACCESSORIES
LIGHTING



TURISMO RACE 2.5W

CREE SMARTBEAM

CUTOFF LINE



PARSEC 1500

PARSEC 1500 features an exclusive design and the best, high-performance LED bicycle light made for all kinds of serious night riding or for those cyclists who want to be really visible on the road. Compact, durable and heat dissipating aluminum structure. Two efficient 1500 lumen Osram LEDs. Advanced lithium-ion battery that ensures great working time on single charge. The light features a wired control button that lets you change its operating mode quickly and safely.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	2 × 10 W OSRAM LEDS P3737
LIGHT OUTPUT	≥ 1500 LM
LUMINANCE	150 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 150 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	EXTERNAL BATTERY 3.7 V / 7200 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1-5 H
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	3 H
TECHNOLOGIES	SMART BEAM, DAY LIGHT, CUT OFF LINE, MOBILITY CURRENT
	HIGH/LOW BEAM SWITCH, AMPR TEC., PESC TEC
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-CHARGED, MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD
DIMENSIONS	63 × 63 × 43 MM
WEIGHT	161 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0255



NEW

STELLAR

The STELLAR bike light delivers powerful illumination for e-bikes, offering 1600 lumens and a range of up to 200 meters. Equipped with two Samsung LH351D LEDs, it produces neutral 6500 K light, ideal for riding after dark. Powered by the e-Bike system, it includes an additional USB-C port. The robust PC/ALU housing mounts to the handlebar via a composite clamp. It features 4 operating modes, manual control and IP65 waterproof rating. Perfect for fast and safe rides on longer routes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	2 X SAMSUNG LH351D
LIGHT OUTPUT	1600 LM
RANGE	200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	e-BIKE SYSTEM
OPERATING TIME	3 - 12 H
CHARGING	USB-C 5.0 V / MAX. 1.2 A
HELMET MOUNT	NO
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 3, FLASHING - 1
FEATURES	WATER RESISTANCE IP65
DIMENSIONS	45 × 44 × 32 MM
WEIGHT	165 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0279



NEW

NEBULA

The NEBULA bike light offers powerful illumination with 1600 lumens and a range of up to 200 meters, ideal for riding in challenging conditions and after dark. Equipped with two Samsung LH351D LEDs, it produces bright, neutral 6500 K light. Powered by a built-in 10,000 mAh battery, it provides up to 14 hours of runtime and includes a power bank function. USB-C rechargeable, it features a battery level indicator and mode memory. Its durable PC/ALU housing mounts to the handlebar via a composite clamp. With 6 lighting modes (3 steady, 3 flashing), manual control, and IP65 waterproof rating, it is a reliable companion on every ride.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	2 X SAMSUNG LH351D
LIGHT OUTPUT	1600 LM
RANGE	200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	10000 mAh
OPERATING TIME	3 - 14 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	12 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 3, FLASHING - 3
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, USB-C CHARGING, POWERBANK, MEMORY MODE
DIMENSIONS	45 × 44 × 32 MM
WEIGHT	427 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0280





GLOW

The GLOW front bike light is a highly efficient headlamp featuring both High and Low Beam modes. In Low Beam, it projects a 300 lumen beam, illuminating the trail for several meters ahead. The High Beam, activated by an ergonomic handlebar switch, outputs 900 lumens, extending visibility up to 220 meters. Engineered for mountain, road, and gravel bikes, it's powered by an external battery pack. GLOW's durable aluminum housing ensures optimal heat dissipation, while the HD-Bracket system guarantees quick and secure mounting. Cutting-edge technologies, including Cut-off line and AMPR Tech, offer automotive-grade illumination, minimizing glare and ensuring uniform light distribution. The set includes a 7200 mAh external battery, firmly secured to the frame with a velcro straps.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM / PC / ABS
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	2X OSRAM HWQP & H3 LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	900 LM
LUMINANCE	≥ 120 LX ± 20%
RANGE	≥ 220 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	3.7 V / 7200 mAh LITHIUM EXTERNAL BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	3-5 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	4 HOURS
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 2
TECHNOLOGIES	StVZO, CUT-OFF LINE, SMART BEAM, HIGH LOW BEAM, TWIN BEAMS, PESC TECH, MOBILE CURRENT
FEATURES	COMPATIBLE WITH HANDLEBARS Ø 25-32MM, CHARGING INDICATOR ON BATT, EXTERNAL WIRED POWER BUTTON, IPX5 WATERPROOF, USB-C CHARGING, StVZO COMPLIANT
DIMENSIONS	77 × 48 × 42 MM
WEIGHT	184 G (WITH BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0269



NEW



BLAST

The high-performance BLAST bike light with a Luminus SST-40 LED is designed for the most demanding cyclists. Offering 1500 lumens of brightness and a 5000 mAh power supply, it delivers powerful illumination, a wide range of operating modes, and can also be used as a power bank. Built for durability, its aluminum housing combines strength with efficient heat dissipation. The nylon mount fits handlebars with a diameter of 22–35 mm, ensuring stability on any terrain.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	NYLON MOUNT
LIGHT SOURCE	LUMINUS SST-40
LIGHT OUTPUT	1500 LM
RANGE	200 M
OPERATING TIME	1 - 8,5 H
POWER SUPPLY	5000 mAh
CHARGING	USB-C (IN/OUT)
CHARGING TIME	4 H
OPERATING MODE	100% (1500LM / 1H22MIN) – 70% (1050LM / 2H6MIN) – 40% (600LM / 3.5H) – ECO (300LM / 8.5H) – FLASH (600LM / 7H)
FEATURES	POWER BANK, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATERPROOF IP65, COMPATIBLE WITH GARMIN MOUNTS (FOR ROUND/FLAT HANDLEBARS WITH 22–35MM DIAMETER) AND GARMIN GOPRO
DIMENSIONS	112 × 29 × 29 MM
WEIGHT	192 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0285



NEW



NOVA

The NOVA bike light delivers powerful, precise illumination with a range of up to 200 meters, ideal for both urban and off-road riding. Its Luminus SST-25 LED emits 950 lumens of 6500 K light, ensuring excellent visibility after dark. Powered by a 2600 mAh battery, it offers 1 to 7 hours of runtime. Features include a battery level indicator, Safe Mode, IP65 waterproof rating, and compatibility with Garmin mounts. The durable aluminum housing mounts to the handlebar via a composite clamp. With 5 lighting modes (4 steady, 1 flashing) and manual control, it is a reliable companion for every ride.

SPECIFICATION

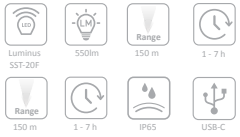
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	LUMINUS SST-25
LIGHT OUTPUT	950 LM
RANGE	200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	2600 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1-7 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	3 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 1
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, GARMIN MOUNT COMPATIBILITY
DIMENSIONS	107 × 29 × 29 MM
WEIGHT	184 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0284



NEW



PHOTON

The PHOTON bicycle light is a powerful and reliable illumination solution for urban and suburban riding. It produces 550 lumens of bright light (6500 K) with a range of up to 150 meters, thanks to the Luminus SST-20F LED. The sturdy aluminum housing and IP65 waterproof rating ensure durability in all conditions. USB-C rechargeable, it runs up to 7 hours on a single charge. It features 5 lighting modes, a battery indicator, Safe Mode, and mounting on the handlebar is facilitated by a composite clamp compatible with Garmin and GoPro mounts. Ideal for daily commutes and night rides.

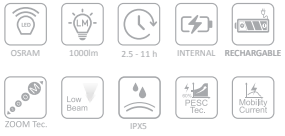
SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	LUMINUS SST-20F
LIGHT OUTPUT	550 LM
RANGE	150 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	1100 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1 - 7 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	2 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 1
FEATURES	GARMIN MOUNT, GoPro MOUNT, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	74 × 29 × 29 MM
WEIGHT	122 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0278





LUMINA

LUMINA, an advanced bicycle light, offers exceptional brightness and visibility. Equipped with Cut-off line, Mobility Current, AMPR Technology, and PESC Tech, it ensures unmatched efficiency. Its innovative optics rival car headlights, providing clear and precise road illumination, even in challenging terrain. The Parallel Projective Optical Lens and TIR technology project a wide beam up to 200 meters. The Cut-off line system prevents glare for other road users, while even light distribution enhances safety. With a compact, aerodynamic design and USB Type-C charging, Lumina is both functional and sleek, perfect for cyclists prioritizing safety and comfort.

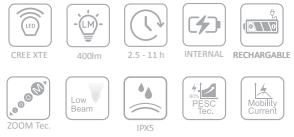
SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	PC / ABS / PMMA
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	OSRAM P3737 LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	1000 LM
RANGE	≥ 200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	3.7V / 2600 mAh LITHIUM BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	2.5-11 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	4 HOURS
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 2, INTERMITTENT - 1
TECHNOLOGIES	LOW BEAM, CUT-OFF LINE, MOBILITY CURRENT, PESC TECH, TIR OPTICS
FEATURES	COMPATIBLE WITH HANDLEBARS Ø 25-32MM, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX5 WATERPROOF, USB-C CHARGING, StVZO COMPLIANT
DIMENSIONS	86 × 43 × 63 MM
WEIGHT	130 G (WITH BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0272





GLIMMER

The GLIMMER bike light is a cutting-edge solution offering excellent visibility and enhanced safety. With advanced technologies like Cut-off line, Mobility Current, AMPR, and PESC Tech, it delivers outstanding brightness and efficiency. Its optics, similar to a car headlight, ensure precise road illumination even in tough conditions. Featuring Parallel Projective Optical Lens and TIR technology, it projects a broad beam up to 200 meters. Compact, aerodynamic and USB Type-C powered, GLIMMER is essential for safety-focused cyclists.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	PC / ABS / PMMA
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	CREE XTE
LIGHT OUTPUT	400 LM
RANGE	≥ 200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	3.7 V / 1800 mAh LITHIUM BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	2.5-11 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	3 HOURS
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 2, INTERMITTENT - 1
TECHNOLOGIES	LOW BEAM, CUT-OFF LINE, MOBILITY CURRENT, PESC TECH, TIR OPTICS
FEATURES	COMPATIBLE WITH HANDLEBARS Ø 25-32MM, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX5 WATERPROOF, USB-C CHARGING, StVZO COMPLIANT
DIMENSIONS	86 × 43 × 63 MM
WEIGHT	130 G (WITH BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0271



RADIANTA

The RADIANTA bike light offers an innovative solution for superior visibility and enhanced safety. With advanced technologies like Cut-off line, Mobility Current, AMPR, and PESC Tech, it delivers exceptional brightness and efficiency. Its optical design rivals car headlights, providing clear road illumination even in challenging conditions. The Parallel Projective Optical Lens and TIR technology project a broad beam up to 180 meters. The cut-off line prevents glare, while even light distribution boosts safety. Compact, aerodynamic, and USB Type-C powered, RADIANTA is essential for safety-conscious cyclists.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	PC / ABS / PMMA
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	OSRAM HWQP LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	250 LM
LUMINANCE	≥ 100 LX ± 20%
RANGE	≥ 180 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	3.7V / 1800MAH LITHIUM BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	3-11 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	2-3 HOURS
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 2, INTERMITTENT - 1
TECHNOLOGIES	StVZO, LOW BEAM, CUT-OFF LINE, MOBILITY CURRENT, PESC TECH, TIR OPTICS
FEATURES	COMPATIBLE WITH HANDLEBARS Ø 25-32MM, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX5 WATERPROOF, USB-C CHARGING, StVZO COMPLIANT
DIMENSIONS	86 × 43 × 63 MM
WEIGHT	130 G (WITH BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0270



NEW

BLADE II 2600

The BLADE II 2600 is a professional-grade bicycle headlight delivering an impressive 2600 lumens, designed for intense riding in all conditions. Equipped with advanced Super Bright White LED technology and a dual beam system (Hight Beam / Low Beam), it offers exceptional brightness while allowing you to control light intensity and avoid dazzling other road users. The premium aluminum housing ensures durability, shock resistance, and a sleek appearance. With a high-capacity 6700 mAh battery, the light runs for up to 26 hours and also functions as a power bank, allowing you to charge other devices via USB-C.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	SUPER BRIGHT WHITE LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	2600 LM
ILLUMINANCE	80 LUX
RANGE	183 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	6700 mAh BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	1.5–26 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	4H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY – 4, FLASHING – 2
TECHNOLOGIES	HIGH BEAM, LOW BEAM, OVERHEAT PROTECTION
FEATURES	POWERBANK FUNCTION, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX5 WATERPROOF, USB-C CHARGING, MEMORY MODE FUNCTION
DIMENSIONS	102 × 42 × 32 MM
WEIGHT	203 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0274



NEW

BLADE II 1500

The BLADE II 1500 is a compact, yet remarkably powerful bicycle headlight, delivering 1500 lumens an ideal choice for riders who value safety, performance and durability when cycling after dark. Equipped with high-quality Super Bright White LED, it produces an intense beam with a range of up to 188 meters and a brightness of 80 lux, ensuring excellent visibility even in challenging conditions. The aluminum body not only adds durability and shock resistance, but also provides a sleek look and efficient heat dissipation. Its lightweight design, paired with a robust composite mounting clamp, keeps the light securely fixed to the handlebar even on rough terrain.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	SUPER BRIGHT WHITE LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	1500 LM
ILLUMINANCE	80 LUX
RANGE	188 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	5000 mAh
OPERATING TIME	3 - 14 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	3 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 2
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, WATER RESISTANCE IPX5, USB-C CHARGING, MEMORY MODE
DIMENSIONS	105 × 29 × 36 MM
WEIGHT	150 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0275



NEW

BLADE II 1000

The BLADE II 1000 is a compact yet powerful bike light, delivering 1000 lumens, making it an ideal choice for those seeking reliable and sturdy lighting for night and dusk riding. Featuring a high-quality Super Bright White LED, it provides a bright, clear beam with an intensity of 60 lux and a range of up to 165 meters, ensuring safe riding even on unlit trails. With a color temperature of 7000 K, the emitted light has a cool, bluish-white tone that offers excellent visibility in the dark. The aluminum housing enhances durability and efficiently dissipates heat, protecting the light's components during extended use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	SUPER BRIGHT WHITE LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	1000 LM
ILLUMINANCE	60 LUX
RANGE	165 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	7000 K
POWER SOURCE	5000 mAh
OPERATING TIME	3 - 14 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	3 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 2
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, USB-C CHARGING, WATER RESISTANCE IPX5, MEMORY MODE
DIMENSIONS	105 × 29 × 36 MM
WEIGHT	150 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0276



BLADE 1400

The BLADE 1400 is a premium aluminum headlight boasting three 10W LEDs, delivering over 1400 lumens of brilliance. This exceptional light output allows for high-speed riding on the most challenging trails, even in total darkness. The advanced optics ensure flawless light distribution, illuminating every detail and aiding obstacle avoidance. Equipped with a 4800 mAh battery with real-time capacity monitoring, the remaining operating time is shown on an upper-panel display. Additionally, it doubles as a power bank to charge devices such as phones or navigation systems. Its rugged design and rubber-sealed sockets ensure reliability in adverse weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / ABS
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	RUBBER O-RING
LIGHT SOURCE	3 X ULTRA BRIGHT 10 W LED LIGHTS
LIGHT OUTPUT	1400 LM
LUMINANCE	≥ 50 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 140 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V / 4800 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1 - 7 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	10 H
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 5, INTERMITTENT - 3
FEATURES	POWERBANK, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, OPERATING TIME INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-C-CHARGED
DIMENSIONS	116 × 49 × 34 MM
WEIGHT	232 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0258



BLADE 1000

The BLADE 1000 is an advanced aluminum headlamp, featuring dual 10W LEDs, that produce over 900 lumens. This formidable illumination facilitates high-speed navigation on rugged trails, even in total darkness. Its exceptional brightness reveals every detail and aids in obstacle avoidance. The precision optics ensure flawless light distribution. With a 4800 mAh battery offering real-time capacity monitoring, remaining runtime is shown on an upper-panel display. It also serves as a power bank for charging devices such as smartphones or GPS systems. Its durable build and rubber-sealed connectors ensure reliable performance in harsh weather.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / ABS
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	RUBBER O-RING
LIGHT SOURCE	2 X ULTRA BRIGHT 10 W LED LIGHTS
LIGHT OUTPUT	900 LM
LUMINANCE	≥ 83 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 180 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V / 4800 mAh
OPERATING TIME	2-13 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	10 H
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 5, INTERMITTENT - 3
FEATURES	POWERBANK, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, OPERATING TIME INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE,USB-C-CHARGED
DIMENSIONS	116 × 45 × 29 MM
WEIGHT	199 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0259



BLADE 500

The BLADE 500 is an aluminum headlight with an 8W LED, delivering over 500 lumens. This remarkable brightness facilitates high-speed riding on demanding trails, ensuring clear visibility of every detail and obstacle. Its advanced optics guarantee impeccable light distribution. The headlight is equipped with a 2400 mAh battery, with real-time capacity monitoring displayed on an upper-panel screen. It also serves as a power bank, allowing you to charge devices such as phones or navigation systems. Its rugged design and rubber-sealed sockets ensure reliability even in adverse weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / ABS
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	RUBBER O-RING
LIGHT SOURCE	ULTRA BRIGHT 8 W LED LIGHT
LIGHT OUTPUT	500 LM
LUMINANCE	≥ 49 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 140 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V / 2400 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1-7 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	10 H
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 5, INTERMITTENT - 3
FEATURES	POWERBANK, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, OPERATING TIME INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-C-CHARGED
DIMENSIONS	111 × 36 × 30 MM
WEIGHT	139 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0260



NEW

DUO GLIM

A compact yet powerful bike light DUO GLIM with a maximum output of 1200 lumens, delivering outstanding visibility thanks to dual-lens technology and two lighting modes (Hight Beam / Low Beam). Designed for all conditions, it features intuitive two-button operation, an LED battery and low-power indicator, and an IPX5 water resistance rating. The built-in 5000 mAh lithium battery offers extended runtime, and fast USB-C charging ensures everyday conveniently.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	SUPER BRIGHT LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	1200 LM
ILLUMINANCE	35 LUX
RANGE	≥ 72 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6500 K
POWER SOURCE	3.7V / 4800 mAh LITHIUM BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	≥ 4 H
CHARGING TIME	5.5 H / USB-C
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 2, FLASHING - 2
TECHNOLOGIES	DOUBLE LENS TEC.
FEATURES	COMPATIBLE WITH HANDLEBARS Ø 22-35MM, IPX5 WATERPROOF, USB-C CHARGING, CHARGING AND LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
DIMENSIONS	112 × 30 × 36 MM
WEIGHT	171 G (WITH BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0273



NEW

STARBURST

The STARBUST bike light is a sturdy and versatile illumination offering 600 lumens and a range of up to 150 meters, ideal for both city and off-road use. Its OSRAM Fixed Lens emits bright, neutral 5700 K light, ensuring good visibility and comfortable riding. Powered by a 2200 mAh battery, it operates for up to 9 hours. It features Memory Mode, IP65 waterproof rating and compatibility with GoPro mounts, making installation and integration with other equipment easy.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	OSRAM FIXED LENS
LIGHT OUTPUT	600 LM
RANGE	150 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	5700 K
POWER SOURCE	2200 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1 - 9 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	2 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 2
FEATURES	WATER RESISTANCE IP65, GoPro MOUNT COMPATIBILITY, MEMORY MODE
DIMENSIONS	105 × 29 × 29 MM
WEIGHT	120 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0282



5 W CREE XPE2 R3 | 300 | 40 LX / 10 M | 15 H | RECHARGE

RACE

RACE is an advanced, lightweight bicycle light crafted from aluminum and ABS. Equipped with a high quality Cree LED. The unique mounting system and possibility of integrating the light with selected bicycle computer models allow you to organize your cockpit space. The light's cutting-edge technologies ensure unparalleled performance. The Smart Beam sensor automatically adjusts the light intensity based on ambient conditions, while Cut-off Line technology focuses the beam on the road, preventing glare for oncoming traffic. Its robust, sealed casing guards against water ingress, making it suitable for challenging weather. Ideal for road bikes and others with handlebars set at a negative angle.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / ABS
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	STEM'S FACE PLATE
MOUNT TYPE	ALUMINUM BRACKET
LIGHT SOURCE	5 W CREE XPE2 R3 LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	300 LM ± 15%
LUMINANCE	≥ 40 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 120 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 1700 mAh
OPERATING TIME	15 H ± 15%
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	4 H
TECHNOLOGIES	SMART BEAM, DAY LIGHT, CUT OFF LINE, AUTO ON/OFF, MOBILITY CURRENT, LOW BEAM, AMPR TEC., SPEED TEC.
FEATURES	INTEGRATED WITH STEM AS ONE DESIGN, HOLDER BUILD ON TOP, COMPATIBLE WITH GARMIN & SIGMA SOCKETS, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-CHARGED, MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD
DIMENSIONS	90 × 44 × 46 MM
WEIGHT	146 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0210



3,5 W CREE XPE2 R3 | 180 | 32 LX / 10 M | 3 - 12 H | RECHARGE

TURISMO PRO

A cutting-edge bicycle light made from premium materials, featuring a Cree™ XPE2 R3 LED and a battery discharge sensor, rechargeable via USB. The Smart Beam sensor adjusts brightness based on surroundings. Power Energy Saver Control extends runtime from 3 to 12 hours. Cut-off Line technology focuses the beam on the road, reducing glare. The accelerometer activates the light with motion and turns it off when stationary. Daylight mode auto-activates, switching to main mode in poor visibility conditions. The user-friendly mount and sealed housing ensure reliability in all weather.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ABS / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	3.5 W CREE XPE2 R3 LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	≥ 180 LM
LUMINANCE	32 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 100 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6000 K
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V 1200 mAh
OPERATING TIME	3-12 H
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	4 H
TECHNOLOGIES	SMART BEAM, LOW BEAM, PESC TEC, MOBILITY CURRENT, AUTO ON/OFF, DAY LIGHT, SPEED TEC
FEATURES	BUILT-IN BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE
	USB-CHARGED, MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD
DIMENSIONS	81 × 46 × 37 MM
WEIGHT	88 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0217



2,5 W CREE XPE2 R3 | 180 | 30 LX / 10 M | 3 - 6 H | RECHARGE

TURISMO RACE

A sophisticated light crafted from high-quality materials, featuring a Cree™ XPE2 R3 LED and a battery charge sensor, rechargeable via USB. The innovative Low Beam technology ensures optimal illumination of the immediate area in front of the bicycle with intelligent light distribution. The Power Energy Saver Control extends operating time up to 3.5 hours, defying conventional limits. Cut-off Line technology precisely directs the beam onto the road, avoiding glare for oncoming traffic. The intuitive mounting system facilitates quick transfers between bikes, while the sealed casing provides protection against water ingress, ensuring reliability in adverse weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ABS / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	3.5 W CREE XPE2 R3 LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	180 LM ± 15%
LUMINANCE	30 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 95 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6000 K
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V 1200 mAh
OPERATING TIME	3 H ± 15% IN TURBO MODE, 6 H ± 15% IN NORMAL MODE
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	2-3 H
TECHNOLOGIES	LOW BEAM, PESC TEC, MOBILITY CURRENT, CUT-OFF LINE
FEATURES	BUILT-IN BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-CHARGED, MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD
DIMENSIONS	81 × 46 × 37 MM
WEIGHT	81 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0218



TURISMO SPORT

An exquisitely engineered light, crafted from premium materials, featuring a high-performance Cree™ XPE2 R3 LED and an advanced battery charge sensor. The innovative Low Beam technology delivers intelligent light distribution, ensuring exceptional illumination of the immediate area in front of the bicycle. The Power Energy Saver Control extends operating time up to 12 hours in Eco mode, surpassing conventional limits. Cut-off Line technology precisely focuses the beam onto the road, minimizing glare for oncoming traffic. Its intuitive mounting system allows for effortless transfer between bikes, while the sealed casing ensures robust protection against water ingress, guaranteeing reliable performance in adverse weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ABS / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	3.5 W CREE XPE2 R3 LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	150 LM ± 15%
LUMINANCE	30 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 95 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6000 K
POWER SOURCE	3 AAA BATTERIES
OPERATING TIME	8 H ± 15% IN NORMAL MODE
	12 H ± 15% IN ECO MODE
TECHNOLOGIES	LOW BEAM, PESC TEC, MOBILITY CURRENT, CUT-OFF LINE
FEATURES	BUILT-IN BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE
	USB-CHARGED, MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD
DIMENSIONS	86 × 46 × 37 MM
WEIGHT	81 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0219



NEW

ZENITH

The ZENITH bike light is a lightweight and functional urban light with 300 lumens and a range of up to 100 meters. Its Super Bright White LED emits 6500 K light at an intensity of 20 lux, perfect for daily rides after dark. Powered by an 1800 mAh battery, it runs up to 16 hours and charges via USB-C. It features a battery level indicator, mode memory, and IPX4 water resistance. Mounted on the handlebar with a rubber clamp, it offers 5 lighting modes (3 steady, 2 flashing) and manual control. Lightweight (108 g), compact, and convenient for everyday use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	RUBBER CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	SUPER BRIGHT WHITE LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	300 LM
ILLUMINANCE	20 LUX
RANGE	100 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	1800 mAh
OPERATING TIME	2 - 16 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	5 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 3, FLASHING - 2
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, USB-C CHARGING, MEMORY MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IPX4
DIMENSIONS	104 × 30 × 39 MM
WEIGHT	108 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0281



NEW

LUMEN

The LUMEN bike light is lightweight, compact and reliable, delivering 100 lumens, making it an excellent choice for those seeking basic lighting for urban riding. Equipped with a modern Ser Bright White LED, the light produces a bright, neutral beam (5500 K) that ensures good visibility and comfort during dusk rides. Its compact size, low weight and the simple composite clamp mounting allows for quick installation and removal. Perfect for daily commutes to work or school, as well as evening rides around the city.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	SUPER BRIGHT WHITE LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	100 LM
ILLUMINANCE	20 LUX
RANGE	90 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	5500 K
POWER SOURCE	550 mAh
OPERATING TIME	3 - 12 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	3 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 3, FLASHING - 2
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, USB-C CHARGING, MEMORY MODE
DIMENSIONS	88 × 36 × 24 MM
WEIGHT	60 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0277



NEAT

A modern, dual-function bicycle headlight made of aluminum and plastic. Features 3 ultra bright LED lights and a battery charge sensor; charged via USB. The intuitive mounting system allows you to quickly move the light to another bike. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	EMERGENCY (COMPLEMENTARY)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	RUBBER CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	3 ULTRA BRIGHT LED LIGHTS
LIGHT OUTPUT	16 LM
LUMINANCE	100 LX / 2 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6000 K
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V 300 mAh
CHARGING TIME	2 H
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT
FEATURES	BUILT-IN BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, TOOL-FREE MOUNTING AND REMOVAL, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-CHARGED
DIMENSIONS	51 × 32 × 21 MM
WEIGHT	27 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0223



NATTY

A modern, dual-function bicycle headlight made of plastic. Equipped with a quality 1 W OSRAM LED and a battery charge sensor. The intuitive mounting system allows you to quickly move the light to another bike. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	OSRAM LED 1 W
LIGHT OUTPUT	57 LM
LUMINANCE	25 LX / 10 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	5400 K
POWER SOURCE	4 AAA BATTERIES
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT
FEATURES	TOOL-FREE MOUNTING, BUILT-IN BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE
DIMENSIONS	94 × 42 × 37 MM
WEIGHT	75 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0224



NEW

AURI

The AURI bike light is a compact and functional light with 300 lumens and visibility up to 500 meters. Equipped with a COB LED, it emits a wide, bright 6500 K light, ideal for urban riding. Powered by a 1200 mAh battery, it offers up to 12 hours of runtime. Additionally, it functions as a power bank, features a battery level indicator, Safe Mode, and IP65 waterproof rating. Mounted on the handlebar with a composite clamp, it is compatible with Garmin mounts. It has 5 operating modes (4 steady, 1 flashing), manual control, and is lightweight and handy.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	COB LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	300 LM
VISIBILITY	500 M
POWER SOURCE	1200 mAh
OPERATING TIME	2 - 12 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	2 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 1
FEATURES	POWERBANK, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, GARMIN MOUNT COMPATIBILITY
DIMENSIONS	82 × 62 × 18 MM
WEIGHT	73 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0283



SAFETY F

SAFETY F is a very bright and compact bicycle light. 75 lumens ensure visibility in any weather conditions. The modern design makes it a great addition to any bicycle. A special built-in battery level indicator will let you know when it's time to charge the battery. and the long operating time will keep you safe during every ride. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	EMERGENCY (COMPLEMENTARY)
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / ABS
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	COB PLATFORM WITH 36 LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	75 LM
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 2 H, INTERMITTENT - 3 H
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V / 300 mAh
OPERATING TIME	≥ 3 H
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	±3 H
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE
	USB-CHARGED, ALL-PURPOSE MOUNTING BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	41 × 38 × 23 MM
WEIGHT	48 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLP0261



NEW

RED NOVA

The powerful and durable RED NOVA rear light delivers 400 lumens with five XPE RED LEDs, visible from up to 1500 meters. It is powered by an 800 mAh battery, charging via USB-C in 2 hours, with a runtime of 3 to 40 hours. It can be mounted on the seatpost, luggage rack, or seat stays using a rubber clamp or plastic bracket. It features a brake sensor, 5-tone bell, anti-theft alarm and remote control. Offers 7 operating modes (2 steady, 5 flashing) and a Safe Mode.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST / RACK / SEAT STAYS
MOUNTING TYPE	RUBBER CLAMP / PLASTIC HOLDER
LIGHT SOURCE	5 X XPE RED LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	400 LM
VISIBILITY	1500 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	190K
POWER SOURCE	800 mAh
OPERATING TIME	3 - 40 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	2 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 2, FLASHING - 5
FEATURES	BRAKE SENSOR, 5-TONE BELL, ANTI-THEFT ALARM, SAFE MODE, REMOTE CONTROL, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	81 × 27 × 26 MM
WEIGHT	117 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0163



NEW

IGNITE

IGNITE is a compact seatpost light made from durable material. It features a powerful 130 COB LED with a brightness of 100 lumens and a range of up to 500 meters. The 800 mAh battery provides up to 7.5 hours of runtime, with charging taking only 2 hours thanks to USB-C Quick Charge. It offers 8 operating modes (2 steady, 6 flashing) with memory for the last setting. Mounted using a rubber clamp, it has IP65 waterproof rating and side visibility for enhanced safety.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	RUBBER CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	130 COB LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	100 LM
VISIBILITY	500 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	1900 K
POWER SOURCE	800 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1 - 7.5 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	2 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 2, FLASHING - 6
FEATURES	USB-C CHARGING, QUICK CHARGE, MODE MEMORY, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, SIDE VISIBILITY
DIMENSIONS	60 × 35 × 45 MM
WEIGHT	76 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0161



NEW

BRAKER

This compact and lightweight BRAKER rear light, with a power output of 70 lumens, is an excellent choice for every cyclist who values safety and convenience. Its housing is made from durable PC and aluminum materials, ensuring resistance to damage, while the IP65 waterproof rating guarantees reliable performance even in rainy conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	RUBBER CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	18 COB LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	70 LM
VISIBILITY	500 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	1900 K
POWER SOURCE	400 mAh
OPERATING TIME	1 - 8 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	3 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 3, FLASHING - 4
FEATURES	BRAKE SENSOR, MODE MEMORY, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, SAFE MODE, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	38.5 × 29 × 30 MM
WEIGHT	56 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0162



NEW

RED FLARE

The RED FLARE rear light delivers 30 lumens of power and is made from durable PC/ALU materials. It is powered by a 500 mAh rechargeable battery, which charges quickly via USB-C in about 1 hour. The light mounts to the seatpost using a flexible rubber clamp, ensuring easy and fast installation. The light source is a high-efficiency COB LED with a color temperature of 1900 K. The lamp offers six operating modes: three steady and three flashing, all manually controlled. Runtime ranges from 2 to 16 hours, with visibility reaching up to 500 meters, providing safety during low-light riding conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	RUBBER CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	COB LED
LIGHT OUTPUT	30 LM
VISIBILITY	500 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	1900 K
POWER SOURCE	500 mAh
OPERATING TIME	2 - 16 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	1 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 3, FLASHING - 3
FEATURES	USB-C CHARGING, WATER RESISTANCE IP65
DIMENSIONS	72 × 20 × 30 MM
WEIGHT	44 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0160



NEW

RED BLAZE

A compact and efficient rear RED BLAZE bike light featuring a bright LED ring that automatically boosts brightness when braking. With IPX4 water resistance and fast USB-C charging, it offers dependable performance in all weather conditions. Its lightweight design and long battery life make it an excellent choice for any ride.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	SILICONE STRAP
LIGHT SOURCE	COB PLATE W. 16 LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	30 LM
ILLUMINANCE	0.7 LUX
POWER SOURCE	3.7 V / 500 mAh LITHIUM BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	≥ 9 H – 19 H
CHARGING TIME	2 – 3 H / USB-C
TECHNOLOGIES	BRAKE LIGHT
OPERATING MODE	STEADY – 1, FLASHING – 3
FEATURES	IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-C CHARGING, TOOL-FREE MOUNTING AND DISMOUNTING
DIMENSIONS	79 × 19 × 27 MM
WEIGHT	42 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0158





RUBENO

The Rubeno rear light enhances road safety by emitting a luminous glow with an intensity of 2.7 cd and a brightness of 20 lumens. With a battery capacity of 200 mAh, it can function continuously for up to 3 hours. Its distinctive optical design delivers exceptional brightness and efficiency, while the wide viewing angle ensures visibility from considerable distances. This sleek and compact light integrates seamlessly with the bicycle, and is compatible with seat posts ranging from Ø 22 to 28.6 mm.

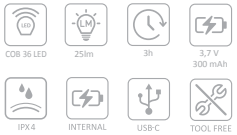
SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ABS / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	RUBBER STRAP
LIGHT SOURCE	26 COB LED MODULE
LIGHT OUTPUT	20 LM
LUMINANCE	2.7 CD
OPERATING MODE	CONTINUOUS, FLASHING
POWER SOURCE	BUILT-IN 3.7 V / 200 mAh BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	≥ 10 H
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	± 1.5 H
TECHNOLOGIES	MOBILITY CURRENT, PESC TECH
FEATURES	TOOL-FREE INSTALLATION, IPX5 WATERPROOF, USB RECHARGEABLE
DIMENSIONS	36 × 34 × 57 MM
WEIGHT	35 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0157





SAFETY R

SAFETY R is a very bright and compact bicycle light. 25 lumens ensure visibility in any weather conditions. The modern design makes it a great addition to any bicycle. A special battery level indicator will let you know when it's time to charge the battery and the long operating time will keep you safe during every ride. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / ABS
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	COB PLATFORM WITH 36 LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	25 LM
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT - 2, INTERMITTENT - 3
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY 3.7 V / 300 mAh
OPERATING TIME	≥ 3 H
CHARGING	USB-C
CHARGING TIME	±3 H
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, USB-CHARGED
	ALL-PURPOSE MOUNTING BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	41 × 38 × 23 MM
WEIGHT	48 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0149



NEW



RED FORCE

RED FORCE is a rear light with a power of 10 lumens, powered by a 200 mAh rechargeable battery, conveniently charged via USB-C. It is designed for mounting on the seatpost using a rubber clamp. Equipped with 6 SMD LEDs emitting light at a color temperature of 1900 K, which ensures good visibility in the dark. The runtime ranges from 3 to 13 hours. It has four operating modes: one steady and three flashing, which can be manually controlled. The light's visibility reaches up to 200 meters, enhancing safety during night riding.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	RUBBER CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	6 SMD LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	10 LM
VISIBILITY	200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	1900K
OPERATING TIME	3 - 13 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	1 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 1, FLASHING - 3
FEATURES	USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	65 × 19 × 18 MM
WEIGHT	38 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0159





RED SHIFT

A rear lamp equipped with a 20 lumen COB LED. Housing made from polycarbonate and ABS. Fastening by means of a composite clamp. Excellent side visibility thanks to the unique lens profile. An internal 360 mAh lithium battery charged via a micro-USB (cable included). Battery life reaches up to 500 full charge cycles, while also featuring a charge indicator. One continuous light mode (20 lm – 4 h) and 2 flashing light modes. Compliance with the strict requirements of the German Road Traffic Law (StVZO).

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ABS / PC
MOUNTING LOCATION	SEATPOST
INSTALLATION METHOD	SILICONE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	8 LED COB PANEL
LUMINOUS FLUX	20 LM
VISIBILITY	≥ 200 M
OPERATING MODE	CONTINUOUS – 1
POWER SUPPLY	3.7 V / 360 mAh LITHIUM BATTERY
WORKING TIME	≥ 4 H
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	± 2 H
TECHNOLOGIES	StVZO, MOBILITY CURRENT, PESC TECH
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATERPROOF, CHARGING VIA USB, TOOL-FREE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL
DIMENSIONS	61 × 30 × 21 MM
WEIGHT	49 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0152





QUARK R1.0

A bicycle backlight in a plastic case. Features a COB platform with 3 LED lights. The intuitive mounting system allows you to quickly move the light to another bike. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ABS / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	3 COB 0.2 W LED LIGHTS
LIGHT OUTPUT	4 LM ± 20%
LUMINANCE	6 CD ± 20%
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT - 1
POWER SOURCE	AAA BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	≥ 5 H
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD, ALL-PURPOSE MOUNTING BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	65 × 25 × 22 MM
WEIGHT	15 G (WITHOUT BATTERY)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0147





RED DRAL II

A backlight made of a lightweight, yet durable plastic, designed for seatpost attachment. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions. Features 3 LED lights, a battery discharged sensor and a built-in battery charged via USB. The easy and universal mounting system allows you to use the light with different bikes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / TPR
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	3 LED LIGHTS
LIGHT OUTPUT	3 LM
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT
LUMINANCE	2 CD ± 20%
POWER SOURCE	BUILT-IN 3.7 V / 150 mAh BATTERY
OPERATING TIME	≥ 4-20 H
CHARGING	USB
CHARGING TIME	±3 H
FEATURES	MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, BATTERY DISCHARGE SENSOR, TOOL-FREE MOUNTING AND REMOVAL
DIMENSIONS	68.5 × 43.4 × 38 MM
WEIGHT	22 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0142



RED DRAL

Lamp made of lightweight plastic composite, mounted on the seat post. Sealed enclosure protects against water damage, allowing it to be used even in harsh weather conditions, with 3 LEDs and the sensor battery. Used easy assembly system, allows you to use the lights in a variety of bikes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / TPR
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	3 LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	3 LM
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, BLINKING
LUMINANCE	2 CD ± 20%
POWER SOURCE	2 CR2032 BATTERIES (INCLUDED)
FEATURES	MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, BATTERY INDICATOR, TOOL-FREE MOUNTING AND REMOVAL
DIMENSIONS	68.5 × 43.4 × 38 MM
WEIGHT	32 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0145



RED BLIK

A bicycle backlight in a plastic case. Features a COB platform with 15 LED lights. The intuitive mounting system allows you to quickly move the light to another bike. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	RUBBER CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	15 LED COB MODULE
LIGHT OUTPUT	5 LM
LUMINANCE	0.5 LX / 2 M
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT
POWER SOURCE	2 CR2032 BATTERIES
OPERATING TIME	≥ 4 H
FEATURES	TOOL-FREE MOUNTING, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE
DIMENSIONS	55 × 28 × 17 MM
WEIGHT	35 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COSLT0136



NEW

BLAST SET 1500LM

The BLAST SET bicycle light kit, with 1500 lumens in the front and 50 lumens in the rear, is a high-performance and durable lighting solution for any route. The front light, featuring a Luminus SST-40 LED, offers 7 steady modes and 5 flashing modes, a range of up to 200 meters, and up to 7 hours of runtime. The rear light, equipped with 24 SMD LEDs, provides visibility up to 500 meters and runs for up to 9 hours. Both lights feature IP65 waterproofing, USB-C charging, and a battery level indicator. They mount securely to the handlebar and seatpost using a composite clamp. A solid choice for demanding cyclists.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR / SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	FRONT: LUMINUS SST-40, REAR: 24 SMD LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	FRONT: 1500 LM, REAR: 50 LM
RANGE	200 M
VISIBILITY	500 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	FRONT: 5000 mAh, REAR: 400 mAh
OPERATING TIME	FRONT: 1 - 8.5 H, REAR: 2 - 9 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	3 - 4 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 7, FLASHING - 5
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	FRONT: 112 × 29 × 29 MM, REAR: 38.5 × 29 × 30 MM
WEIGHT	247 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000097



NEW

NOVA SET

The NOVA SET bicycle lighting kit is a powerful and reliable solution for demanding cyclists. The front light, with a brightness of 950 lumens (Luminus SST-25), offers a range of up to 200 meters and emits a bright, cool white light (6500 K). The rear light (50 lm, 9 SMD LEDs) ensures visibility of up to 500 meters. The set features 13 lighting modes (6 steady, 7 flashing), USB-C charging, a battery level indicator, Safe Mode, and IP65 waterproofing. Battery life: front 1–7 h, rear 2–10 h. Mounting is done via a composite clamp on the handlebar and seatpost. Compatible with Garmin and GoPro mounts.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR / SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	RONT: LUMINUS SST-25, REAR: 9 SMD LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	FRONT: 950 LM, REAR: 50 LM
RANGE	200 M
VISIBILITY	200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	FRONT: 2600 mAh, REAR: 400 mAh
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	3 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 6, FLASHING - 7
FEATURES	GARMIN MOUNT, GoPro MOUNT, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	FRONT: 107 × 29 × 29 MM, REAR: 80 × 20 × 22 MM
WEIGHT	246 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000094



NEW

DAZZLING SET

The DAZZLING SET bicycle light kit is a powerful and reliable lighting solution for any ride. The front light, equipped with an 800 lumen OSRAM P9 LED, offers 4 steady modes and 2 flashing modes, a range of up to 200 meters, and up to 13 hours of runtime. The rear COB LED light ensures visibility from 500 meters and operates for up to 8 hours. Both lights feature IP65 waterproofing, USB-C charging, and a battery level indicator. Quick and secure mounting on the handlebar or seatpost is ensured by a composite clamp. A solid and practical set for every cyclist.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR / SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	FRONT: OSRAM P9, REAR: COB LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	FRONT: 800 LM, REAR: 30 LM
RANGE	200 M
VISIBILITY	500 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	5700 K
POWER SOURCE	FRONT: 2500 mAh, REAR: 300 mAh
OPERATING TIME	FRONT: 1 - 13 H, REAR: 2 - 8 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	2 - 5 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 6
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	FRONT: 106 × 29 × 34 MM, REAR: 33 × 16 × 33 MM
WEIGHT	149 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000096



NEW

PHOTON SET

The PHOTON bicycle lighting set, consisting of a high-power 500 lumen front light and a 10 lumen rear light, is a reliable solution for any cyclist who values quality, functionality, and safety. The front light features a modern Luminus SST-20F LED, delivering a focused beam with a range of up to 150 meters. With a color temperature of 6500 K (cool white), the light is bright and clear, effectively illuminating the road while increasing your visibility to other road users. The rear light, equipped with 9 SMD LEDs, ensures visibility of up to 200 meters, making it ideal for both urban and off-road riding.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR / SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	FRONT: LUMINUS SST-20F, REAR: 9 SMD LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	FRONT: 500 LM, REAR: 10 LM
RANGE	150 M
VISIBILITY	REAR: 200 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
OPERATING TIME	FRONT: 1 - 7 H, REAR: 2 - 16 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	1 - 2 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 5, FLASHING - 4
FEATURES	GARMIN MOUNT, GoPro MOUNT, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	FRONT: 74 × 35 × 35 MM, REAR: 64,5 × 18,5 × 18 MM
WEIGHT	160 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000093



NEW

LUNAR SET

The LUNAR SET bicycle lighting kit is a compact, yet powerful solution for cyclists, who value safety and functionality. The front light, delivering 400 lumens (CREE XP-G2), offers a range of up to 150 meters, while the rear light (50 lm, COB LEDs) provides visibility of up to 500 meters. The set supports 6 lighting modes (4 steady, 6 flashing), features a battery level indicator, Safe Mode, IP65 waterproofing, and fast USB-C charging. Runtime: front 3–6 h, rear 2–5 h. Easily mounted on the handlebar and seatpost using a durable composite clamp.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC / ALU
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR / SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	COMPOSITE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	FRONT: CREE XP-G2, REAR: COB LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	FRONT: 400 LM, REAR: 50 LM
RANGE	150 M
VISIBILITY	500 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	6500 K
POWER SOURCE	FRONT: 2000 mAh, REAR: 500 mAh
OPERATING TIME	FRONT: 3 - 6 H, REAR: 2 - 5 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	2 - 5 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 4, FLASHING - 6
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SAFE MODE, WATER RESISTANCE IP65, USB-C CHARGING
DIMENSIONS	FRONT: 103 × 31 × 27 MM, REAR: 56 × 25 × 16 MM
WEIGHT	182 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000095



MOVE SET

The Move Set epitomizes premium bicycle lighting with its superior design. The front light features a precision lens reflector, delivering luminosity on par with automotive headlights for clear visibility on uneven surfaces. Innovations include Cut-off Line technology to minimize glare for oncoming traffic, a Low Beam function for optimal roadside lighting, and Mobile Current to significantly extend battery life. The rear light boosts safety with high visibility in adverse conditions and integrates seamlessly with the seatpost. Its 220° visibility angle ensures excellent side-on recognition, and installation is simple with rubber O-rings for seatpost diameters of Ø 25–32 mm.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ILLUMINATING (FULL BEAM)
MATERIAL	ABS / PC
MOUNTING LOCATION	HANDLEBAR / SEATPOST
INSTALLATION METHOD	SILICONE CLAMP
LIGHT SOURCE	FRONT: CREE LED /REAR: 3 COB LED MODULE
LUMINOUS FLUX	FRONT: 360 LM ± 20% / REAR: 7 LM ± 20%
LIGHT INTENSITY	FRONT: 50 LX / 10 M / REAR: 2 CD ± 20%
RANGE	≥ 145 M
POWER SUPPLY	1200 mAh LITHIUM BATTERY FRONT / REAR: 280 mAh
WORKING TIME	FRONT: UP TO 30 H, REAR: 9.5 H
CHARGING	MICRO USB
CHARGING TIME	± 3 H
TECHNOLOGIES	MOBILITY CURRENT, BEAM SWITCH, AMPR TECHNOLOGY, PESC TECHNOLOGY
OPERATING MODE	CONTINUOUS - 1, FLASHING - 1
FEATURES	BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATERPROOF, USB CHARGING, TOOL-FREE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL
DIMENSIONS	FRONT: 94 × 44 × 59.5 MM, REAR: 65 × 25 × 22 MM
WEIGHT	114.5 G (WITH HANDLE)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000086



TURISMO SET

Turismo Light Set is a set of compact bicycle lights with contemporary and ergonomic shapes. The unique optics guarantees high brightness and efficiency. The 150 lumen headlight will perfectly illuminate your road up to 90 meters ahead. Thanks to its special construction, the backlight ensures visibility within the range of 220°. The intuitive mounting system allows you to quickly move the light to another bike.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ABS / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS / SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	COMPOSITE BRACKET, SILICONE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	HEADLIGHT: 3.5 W CREE XPE2 R3 LED / BACKLIGHT: 3 LED LIGHTS
LIGHT OUTPUT	150 LM ± 15%
LUMINANCE	25 LX / 10 M
RANGE	≥ 90 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6000 K
POWER SOURCE	HEADLIGHT: 3 AAA BATTERIES / BACKLIGHT: 2 X CR2032
OPERATING TIME	8 H ± 15% IN NORMAL MODE / 12 H ± 15% IN ECO MODE
TECHNOLOGIES	LOW BEAM, PESC TEC, MOBILITY CURRENT, CUT-OFF LINE
FEATURES	BUILT-IN BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, MEETS THE StVZO STANDARD, TOOL-FREE MOUNTING AND REMOVAL
DIMENSIONS	HEADLIGHT: 86 × 46 × 37 MM, BACKLIGHT: 68 × 43 × 38 MM
WEIGHT	94 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000075



NEW

CLONE

The CLONE bike light set provides reliable lighting for every ride. The front light, with a brightness of 550 lumens, offers five operating modes, a battery level indicator, and a waterproof design perfect for any weather. The rear COB LED light ensures visibility with eight lighting modes, a compact design, and fast USB-C charging. Safety and convenience in one set!

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBAR / SEATPOST
MOUNTING TYPE	SILICONE STRAP
LIGHT SOURCE	SUPER BRIGHT LED / 10 COB LEDS
LIGHT OUTPUT	FRONT: 550 LM, REAR: 20 LM
LUMINANCE	FRONT: 35 LUX, REAR: 0,4 LUX
RANGE	124 M
VISIBILITY	FRONT: 400 M, REAR: 120 M
LIGHT TEMPERATURE	≥ 6500 K
POWER SOURCE	FRONT: 3.7 V / 1800 mAh / REAR: 3.7 V / 330 mAh
OPERATING TIME	FRONT: 1-7 H, REAR: 2-16 H
CHARGING	USB-C
HELMET MOUNT	NO
CHARGING TIME	3 - 5 H
OPERATING MODE	STEADY - 7, FLASHING - 6
FEATURES	WATERPROOF: IPX4, USB-C CHARGING, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR
DIMENSIONS	FRONT: 104 × 30 × 39 MM, REAR: 79 × 19 × 17 MM
WEIGHT	FRONT: 108 G, REAR: 54 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000092



QUARK SET 2.0

A lightweight set of two bicycle lights in plastic cases. The light is provided by a quality OSRAM LED and 3 LED lights on a COB platform. The intuitive mounting system allows you to quickly move the light to another bike. The sealed casing protects the light against water penetration, enabling use in difficult weather conditions.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	ABS / PC
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS / SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	HEADLIGHT: 1.5 W OSRAM LED / BACKLIGHT: 3 COB LED LIGHTS MODULE
LIGHT OUTPUT	HEADLIGHT: 80 LM ± 20% / BACKLIGHT: 7 LM ± 20%
LUMINANCE	HEADLIGHT: 10 LX / 10 M / BACKLIGHT: 2 CD ± 20%
RANGE	≥ 70 M
POWER SOURCE	LITHIUM BATTERY HEADLIGHT / BACKLIGHT: 280 mAh
OPERATING TIME	HEADLIGHT: 7 H / BACKLIGHT: 9.5 H:
CHARGING TIME	±2 H
OPERATING MODES	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT
FEATURES	TOOL-FREE MOUNTING, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE, ALL-PURPOSE MOUNTING BRACKET
DIMENSIONS	HEADLIGHT: 75 × 30 × 42 MM, BACKLIGHT: 65 × 25 × 22 MM
WEIGHT	58.5 G (INCLUDING BRACKET)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000078



SUN-UP SET

Sun-up is a practical set of two lights in cases made of plastic and silicone, that can be easily attached to your bike. The headlight features a 1 W LED that will properly illuminate the way ahead of you. The backlight equipped with 2 ultra bright LEDs of excellent service life will keep you perfectly visible to others. The convenient mounting system allows you to use the lights with different bikes.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	MAIN LIGHT
MATERIAL	PC / SILICONE
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS / SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	HEADLIGHT: 1 W LED / BACKLIGHT: 2 SUPER BRIGHT LED LIGHTS
LUMINANCE	HEADLIGHT: 8 LX / 10 M / BACKLIGHT: 2 CD
POWER SOURCE	HEADLIGHT: 3 AAA BATTERIES / BACKLIGHT: 2 CR2032 BATTERIES
OPERATING TIME	HEADLIGHT: 40 H / BACKLIGHT: 120 H
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT
FEATURES	TOOL-FREE MOUNTING, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE
DIMENSIONS	HEADLIGHT: 89 × 35 × 40 MM, BACKLIGHT: 37 × 33 × 35 MM
WEIGHT	93 G (INCLUDING BRACKETS)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000076



EASY SET

Easy is a set that includes a headlight and a backlight powered by CR2032 batteries. The compact lights are bright enough to keep you visible in traffic. Silicone straps for quick mounting and removal. Easy to store due to compact size.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	EMERGENCY (COMPLEMENTARY)
MATERIAL	PC / SILICONE
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS / SEATPOST
MOUNTING SYSTEM	SILICONE CLASP
LIGHT SOURCE	HEADLIGHT: 2 LED LIGHTS / BACKLIGHT: 2 SUPER BRIGHT LED LIGHTS
POWER SOURCE	HEADLIGHT / BACKLIGHT: 2 CR2032 BATTERIES
OPERATING TIME	HEADLIGHT: 40 H / BACKLIGHT: 120 H
OPERATING MODE	CONSTANT, INTERMITTENT
FEATURES	TOOL-FREE MOUNTING AND REMOVAL, IPX4 WATER RESISTANCE
DIMENSIONS	HEADLIGHT: 55 × 28 × 17 MM, BACKLIGHT: 55 × 28 × 17 MM
WEIGHT	62 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COS000077



EASY&SAVE

The sophisticated structure of the bracket ensures a stable position of the phone and prevents it from slipping out of the bracket during your ride. Silicone, shock absorbing pads keep the phone stable in the bracket, while special edging protects the casing from scratches. The rotating panel allows you to use the phone in a vertical or horizontal position. You can easily put the phone in and out of the bracket. Can be used for smartphones with 4-6.5" screen sizes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PPS / GF40
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	HANDLEBARS
COMPATIBILITY	SMARTPHONES WITH 4-6.5" SCREEN SIZES
FEATURES	ROBUST AND SAFE CORNERS, ANTI-SLIP BASE, SCRATCH PROTECTION, QUICK ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY, ROTATING PANEL
DIMENSIONS	157 × 74 × 86 MM
WEIGHT	132 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN000023





ACCESSORIES

BOTTLES & BOTTLE CAGES





ESKER THERMAL

This flask is a proof that simple solutions are the ones that work best. The most important feature of ESKER THERMAL flask is the ability to maintain temperature for 3 to 4 hours. When you remove the thermal core of 500 ml capacity, the flask turns into a standard 650 ml water bottle.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NON-TOXIC PLASTIC
CAPACITY	650 ML / 500 ML
WEIGHT	156 G / 98 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBI000077BKRD	BLACK / RED
T4CBI000095WH	WHITE





NEW

SPORT ULTRALIGHT 1000

The Sport Ultralight is a water bottle that stands out among other bottles available on the market. Made from non-toxic BPA FREE plastic, it is safe for health. The low weight of the Sport Ultralight bottle makes it lighter compared to other bottles of the same capacity. This makes it an ideal choice for active people who value comfort and convenience during workouts. An additional feature of the bottle is a transparent strip on the side, which allows for easy checking of the fill level. Thanks to this, you will always know how much liquid remains in your bottle.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	BPA FREE SYNTHETIC
CAPACITY	1000 ML
WEIGHT	92 G
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	TRANSPARENT STRIPE ON THE SIDE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBI000089BK	BLACK





NEW

SPORT ULTRALIGHT 750

The Sport Ultralight is a water bottle that stands out among other bottles available on the market. Made from non-toxic BPA FREE plastic, it is safe for health. The low weight of the Sport Ultralight bottle makes it lighter compared to other bottles of the same capacity. This makes it an ideal choice for active people who value comfort and convenience during workouts. An additional feature of the bottle is a transparent strip on the side with a scale, which allows for easy checking of the fill level. Thanks to this, you will always know how much liquid remains in your bottle.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	BPA FREE SYNTHETIC
CAPACITY	750 ML
WEIGHT	79 G
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	TRANSPARENT STRIPE ON THE SIDE WITH A SCALE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBI000088BK	BLACK
T4CBI000088RD	RED



NEW

BIORIDE 500

Made from polyethylene derived from sugarcane, BIORIDE 500 is a prime example of a modern approach to designing everyday products. The biobased material not only reduces CO_2 emissions but also ensures durability and user comfort. A 500 ml capacity, classic shape, and eco-friendly origin – all in one product.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	BIOBASED POLYETHYLENE (BPA-FREE)
CAPACITY	550 ML
WEIGHT	80 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBI000099BK	BLACK
T4CBI000099TR	TRANSPARENT



NEW COLOUR

FRESH 750ML

Fresh is a water bottle that combines functionality and style. Made from non-toxic plastic (BPA FREE), it is safe for health and the environment. The bottle is equipped with a traditional cap that offers a security feature to prevent accidental opening, especially when stored in a backpack. The carefully designed shape of the cap ensures comfortable use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	BPA FREE SYNTHETIC
CAPACITY	750 ML
WEIGHT	97 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBI000092BK	BLACK
T4CBI000092BL	BLUE
T4CBI000092GY	GREY
T4CBI000092TR	TRANSPARENT
T4CBI000092GR	GREEN



NEW COLOUR

FRESH 500ML

Fresh is a water bottle that combines functionality and style. Made from non-toxic plastic (BPA FREE), it is safe for health and the environment. The bottle is equipped with a traditional cap that offers a security feature to prevent accidental opening, especially when stored in a backpack. The carefully designed shape of the cap ensures comfortable use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	BPA FREE SYNTHETIC
CAPACITY	500 ML
WEIGHT	77 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBI000091BK	BLACK
T4CBI000091BL	BLUE
T4CBI000091GY	GREY
T4CBI000091RD	RED
T4CBI000091TR	TRANSPARENT
T4CBI000091GR	GREEN



SPORT SIDEPULL

This bottle cage features a unique construction: thanks to the side opening it ensures easy access to the water bottle w with small frames and bicycles with full suspension. Can be mounted with access from the right or left side.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
WEIGHT	44 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0079BK	BLACK
T4CKZBI0079BL	BLACK
T4CKZBI0079RD	BLACK



NEW

ADJUST CAGE

Made of durable plastic, this bottle cage features an adjustable diameter, easily modified via a plastic knob at the bottom, allowing it to securely hold bottles of various sizes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
WEIGHT	52 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0088BK	BLACK



PRO ONE

A bottle cage made of nylon combined with carbon fiber. Highly flexible and durable at the same time, despite its light weight of only 19 grams.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	NYLON / COMPOSITE FIBER
WEIGHT	19 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0072BK	BLACK



CLAW II

A lightweight bottle cage made of flexible plastic. Two high-quality stainless steel screws are included in the set.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
WEIGHT	33 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0076BKM	BLACK
T4CKZBI0076BLM	BLUE
T4CKZBI0076DGRM	DARK GREEN
T4CKZBI0076LBLM	LIGHT BLUE
T4CKZBI0076RDM	RED



PRO TWO

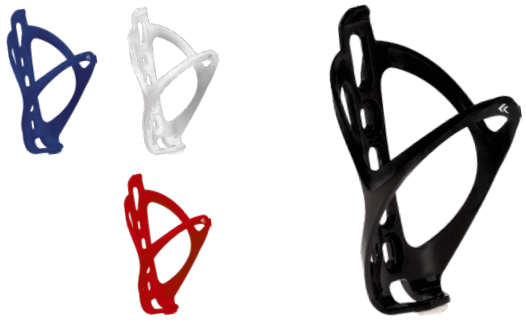
A bottle cage made of flexible plastic. Offers an attractive design and light weight (only 30 g). Two high-quality steel screws are included in the set.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
WEIGHT	30 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0080BK	BLACK
T4CKZBI0080BL	BLACK / BLUE
T4CKZBI0080RD	BLACK / RED
T4CKZBI0080WH	BLACK / WHITE



PRO

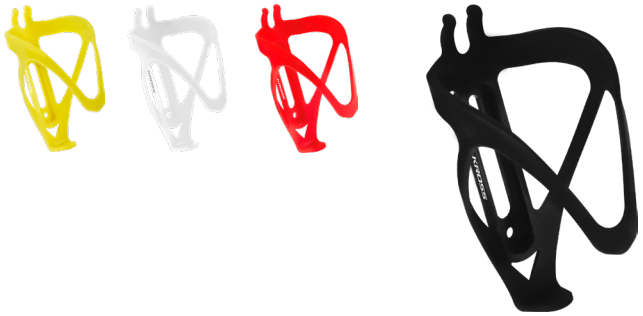
A lightweight bottle cage made of flexible plastic. The flexibility makes it easier to use your bottle during riding. Two high-quality stainless steel screws are included in the set.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
WEIGHT	28 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0081BK	BLACK
T4CKZBI0081BL	BLUE
T4CKZBI0081GY	GREY
T4CKZBI0081RD	RED



GRID

A lightweight bottle cage that was made of flexible plastic. The sophisticated shape ensures easy access and a firm grip of the bottle. Two high-quality stainless steel screws are included in the set.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
WEIGHT	33 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0082BK	BLACK
T4CKZBI0082RD	RED
T4CKZBI0082WH	WHITE
T4CKZBI0082YL	YELLOW



CART

A classic bottle cage made of aluminum. Ensures a firm grip and easily adjusts to water bottles of various sizes. Two high-quality steel screws are included in the set.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
WEIGHT	65 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZBI0071BK	BLACK
T4CKZBI0071BL	BLUE
T4CKZBI0071GP	BULLET GREY
T4CKZBI0071RD	RED
T4CKZBI0071SI	SILVER




ACCESSORIES
TOOLS



NEW

FLUX 10 PRO

The FLUX 10 PRO set is a lightweight and durable set made from aluminum and chrome-vanadium (CR-V) steel. It features 10 functions including HEX keys in sizes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 mm, a TORX T25 tool, PH2 and flat 5 mm screwdrivers, and a chain breaker compatible with 7-12 speed cassettes. Perfect for quick bike repairs and adjustments in any situation.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINUM / CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	10
TOOL TYPES	HEX: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
	TORX T25
	FLAT5 SCREWDRIVERS
	7-12 SPEED CHAIN BREAKER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000174



NEW

FLUX 8 PRO

The FLUX 8 PRO is a compact and durable set made from lightweight aluminum and high-quality CR-V steel. Featuring 8 essential functions, it includes HEX keys in sizes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 mm, as well as a TORX T25 tool. This versatile set is perfect for quick adjustments and repairs on your bike, offering reliability and convenience wherever you ride.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINUM / CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	8
TOOL TYPES	HEX: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
	TORX T25

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000173



NEW

SLEEK 13

SLEEK 13 is a durable multitool made from high-quality aluminum and Cr-V steel, offering 13 functions essential for comprehensive bike maintenance. It includes hex keys in sizes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 mm, Torx T25, PH2 and flat 5 mm screwdrivers, a valve core remover, a tubeless tire tool, and a chain breaker compatible with 7- to 12-speed drivetrains.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINUM / CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	13
TOOL TYPES	HEX: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
	TORX T25
	PH2 AND FLAT5 SCREWDRIVERS
	VALVE CORE REMOVER
	TUBELEES TIRE TOOL
	7-12 SPEED CHAIN BREAKER
	SPOKE WRENCH

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000170



NEW

SLEEK 11

SLEEK 11 is a practical multitool made from durable aluminum and Cr-V steel, offering as many as 11 functions to meet the needs of every cyclist. The set includes hex keys in sizes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 mm, a Torx T25, PH2 and flat 5 mm screwdrivers, as well as a valve core remover essential for valve maintenance and replacement.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINUM / CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	11
TOOL TYPES	HEX: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
	TORX T25
	PH2 AND FLAT5 SCREWDRIVERS
	VALVE CORE REMOVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000169



NEW

SLEEK 6

SLEEK 6 is a compact multitool made from high-quality aluminum and Cr-V steel, offering 6 essential functions necessary for quick bike repairs and adjustments. It includes hex keys in sizes 3, 4, 5, and 6 mm, a Torx T25, and a PH2 screwdriver, enabling efficient handling of most standard bike screws and components.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINUM / CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	6
TOOL TYPES	HEX: 3/4/5/6
	TORX T25
	PH2 SCREWDRIVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000168



NEW

FLUX 14

FLUX 14 is a lightweight 14-function set containing basic tools for quick bike repairs. It is ideal both for a home workshop and during training outside the city. It is useful for adjusting the stem, derailleur, or quickly repairing the chain. The tools are made from high-quality chrome-vanadium steel (CR-V), and the case is made of lightweight aluminum, ensuring durability and comfortable use.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINUM / CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	14
TOOL TYPES	HEX: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
	TORX T25
	FLAT5 SCREWDRIVERS
	SPOKE WRENCH
	CHAIN WRENCH

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000171



NEW

FLUX 9

FLUX 9 is a lightweight 9-function set that works well for quick repairs on the road as well as in a home workshop. With a set of HEX keys, screwdrivers, and TORX tools, it allows efficient adjustment of the stem, derailleur, and other bike components. Made from high-quality chrome-vanadium steel (CR-V) and lightweight aluminum, it guarantees durability and ease of use.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINUM / CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	9
TOOL TYPES	HEX: 2/3/4/5/6/8
	TORX T25
	PH2 AND FLAT5 SCREWDRIVERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000172



CLEVER & HIDDEN

Clever & Hidden is a set of ingenious tools that can be effortlessly concealed within the handlebar. Some of them are designed for fixing punctured tubeless tires, while the rest consist of essential tools for quick bike servicing. With this set, tire repair becomes simple and fast, enhancing safety during cycling.

SPECIFICATION

LIGHTING TYPE	ALUMINIUM / CR-MO STEEL / PLASTIC
FUNCTIONS	15
TOOL TYPES	HEX WRENCHES 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8 MM
	SCREWDRIVERS: PH2 AND S3.5
	CHAIN BREAKER 6 - 12SPD
	TORX T10 AND T25
	TIRE LEVER WITH HOLE PUNCH AND FILE FOR HOLE SHAPING AND CALIBRATION
	FIBER FOR TIRE REPAIR - 5 PIECES 1.5X50 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000167



SMOOTH 17

A professional and compact set of tools is an indispensable piece of equipment for every cyclist. A light 17-in-1 multi-function tool has all you need to quickly service your bike. Handy both in your home garage and for an out of town training. Useful when you need to lift the handlebar support or repair a broken chain. Both the tools and the case are made of high-quality stainless hardened chromium-vanadium (CR-V) steel.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	17
TOOL TYPES	TORX T25
	HEX WRENCH 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8 MM
	FLAT SCREWDRIVER SL5
	PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER PH2/PH1
	CHAIN BREAKER 9/10/11 SPEED
	SPOKE KEY SHIMANO 4.3/4.4/HEX 4.6/MAVIC M7
	BOTTLE OPENER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000164



SMART 10

A multi-function tool is an indispensable piece of equipment for every cyclist. A light 10-in-1 multi-function tool has all you need to quickly service your bike. Handy both in your home garage and for an out of town training. Useful when you need to lift the handlebar support or adjust the gears. Tools are made of high-quality chromium-vanadium (CR-V) steel.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	10
TOOL TYPES	HEX WRENCH 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8 MM
	FLAT SCREWDRIVER 5/ PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER PH2
	TORX® T25

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000161



SMART 8

This multi-function tool is an indispensable piece of equipment for every cyclist. A light 8-in-1 multi-function tool has all you need to quickly service your bike. Handy both in your home garage and for an out of town training. Useful when you need to lift the handlebar support or adjust the gears. Tools are made of high-quality chromium-vanadium (CR-V) steel.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	8
TOOL TYPES	HEX WRENCH 2/3/4/5/6/8 MM
	FLAT 5 SCREWDRIVER
	TORX® T25

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000162



SMART 6

This multi-function tool is an indispensable piece of equipment for every cyclist. A light 6-in-1 multi-function tool has all you need to quickly service your bike. Handy both in your home garage and for an out of town training. Useful when you need to lift the handlebar support or adjust the gears. Tools are made of high-quality chromium-vanadium (CR-V) steel.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	CR-V STEEL
FUNCTIONS	6
TOOL TYPES	HEX WRENCH 3/4/5/6 MM
	PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER PH1
	TORX® T25

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000163



CRAB II

Ergonomic handle made of ABS polyethylene for a more comfortable grip. The double replaceable tip ensures longer life of the tool and its reliability. All-purpose, for IG / HG / UG chains.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL, ABS POLYETHYLENE
INTENDED FOR IG / HG / UG CHAINS	

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000145



FLATTY

Service wrench for assembling and disassembling bicycle pedals. The tool part is made of steel, with a PVC handle. Equipped with two 15 mm wrenches (a flat and a socked one) and 2 hex wrenches (6 mm and 8 mm). The finishing of the wrench ensures durability, resistance to damage and working precision.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL, PVC
FUNCTIONS	4
TOOL TYPES	TWO 15 MM WRENCHES: A FLAT AND A SOCKED ONE
	HEX WRENCH: 6/8 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKU000166





ACCESSORIES

PUMPS



BURAN TUBELESS MANO

SERVICE PUMP



NEW



TITAN

TITAN - this stainless steel pump offers unmatched stability and ease of use. The reversible valve head makes switching between Presta, Schrader, and Dunlop effortless. With up to 140 PSI and a tall, sturdy build, it's perfect for both home and workshop use.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	140 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DUAL-SCALE PRESSURE GAUGE
	CLEAR, 4" GAUGE
	ERGONOMIC 2-TONE HANDLE
	DUAL-PORT PUMP HEAD
	DURABLE STEEL CYLINDER
	STABLE STEEL BASE
LENGTH	66 CM
WEIGHT	1474 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000166



NEW



STEELFORCE

STEELFORCE - is a reliable and precise floor pump. It delivers up to 120 PSI, features a clear 1.5" pressure gauge, and combines stability with portability thanks to its 53 cm length and 835 g weight. With a classic design and durable build, it's perfect for everyday use.

SPECIFICATION

MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	1.5" GAUGE
	CLEVER VALVE
LENGTH	53 CM
WEIGHT	835 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000167



NEW



TAPIRO

TAPIRO - a universal bike pump with a retractable hose, made of aluminum and plastic, ensures easy inflation of tires that require high pressure. It is compatible with Presta and Schrader valves thanks to the FTV system. The design and ease of use enhance its functionality.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
FIXATION	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLLE CAGE HOLES IN THE FRAME
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DUST PROTECTION COVER
	EXTRACTABLE HOSE
LENGTH	20.5 CM
WEIGHT	155 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000163



NEW

ROAD MTB MAX. 120 PSI PRESTA SCHRADER

VOLT CNC

VOLT CNC is a durable, fully aluminium mini pump with a precisely CNC-machined body. The extendable hose takes stress off valve stems when inflating tires, while the Flip Twin-Valve head lets you switch quickly between Presta and Schrader. The screw-on connector provides a secure fit on the valve, making inflation up to 120 PSI straightforward. Thanks to its compact size, it fits easily into a bag, pocket, or onto the frame and is always ready for use on the ride.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
SUPPORTED VALVES	PREST, SCHRADER
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	UNIVERSAL VALVE: FLIP TWIN-VALVE
	CNC-MACHINED ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION
	TWIST-LOCK LOCKING SYSTEM
	DETACHABLE HOSE
LENGTH	22,8 CM
WEIGHT	152 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000164



MTB MAX. 300 PSI

NEW

HV HIGH VOLUME HP HIGH PRESSURE SCHRADER PRESTA

DUALFORCE

DUALFORCE - made from durable aluminum, the DUALFORCE pump combines a compact size (25 cm, 188 g) with high performance. It supports Presta, Schrader, and Dunlop valves thanks to its 2-in-1 head. The built-in precision pressure gauge allows for accurate measurement up to 300 PSI. The T-handle with an anti-pinch mechanism and locking system ensures comfort and safety. A valve cap protects against dust and dirt.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	300 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	MODE HIGH VOLUME / HIGH PRESSURE
	FOR SUSPENSIONS AND TIRES
	ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION
	MICRO-ADJUST PRESSURE BUTTON
	SOFT GRIP
	PRESTA VALVE ADAPTER
LENGTH	25 CM
WEIGHT	188 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000165



MTB TREKKING URBAN

NEW

MAX. 80 PSI PRESTA SCHRADER DUNLOP

FLEXI

FLEXI - a lightweight and compact pump made of plastic. Compatible with Presta, Schrader, and Dunlop valves. Maximum pressure: 80 PSI. Equipped with a safety lock that prevents accidental handle opening during transport. Perfect for everyday use and travel.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	SAFETY LOCK TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL HANDLE RELEASE DURING TRANSPORT
	SLIM AND PORTABLE COSTRUCTION, IDEAL FOR TRAVEL
	DUAL-PORT PUMP HEAD
LENGTH	25.4 CM
WEIGHT	106 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000169



NEW



RAPID

RAPID - compact and efficient mini pump made of durable aluminum. Designed for Presta, Schrader, and Dunlop valves, it delivers up to 120 PSI – perfect for a wide range of tires. The T-handle with anti-pinch protection and a safety locking system ensures comfort and security during use. Its compact construction makes it easy to carry on any ride.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ERGONOMIC T-HANDLE GRIP
	CLEVER VALVE
	ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION
LENGTH	25.4 CM
WEIGHT	138 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000170



NEW



FLOW

FLOW – a compact bicycle pump measuring 20 cm in length and weighing just 98 g. It allows inflation up to 120 PSI. Equipped with an automatic Clever Valve compatible with both Presta and Schrader valves. Made from durable plastic.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	CLEVER VALVE
	SOFT GRIP
	COMPACT DESIGN
LENGTH	20 CM
WEIGHT	138 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000171



NEW



FLUXAIR

FLUXAIR – an aluminum pump with a maximum pressure of 80 PSI. Compatible with Presta, Schrader, and Dunlop valves. Equipped with a T-Grip head featuring an anti-pinch mechanism and safety locking system. Slim design, ideal for transport.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ERGONOMIC T-HANDLE GRIP
	CLEVER VALVE
	ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION
	1.25" GAUGE
LENGTH	25.4 CM
WEIGHT	190 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000173



NEW



PRECISION

PRECISION – a mini floor pump made of steel, offering high durability and stability during use. It enables seamless transition between Presta and Schrader valves without the need to switch the nozzle. Maximum pressure: 120 PSI.

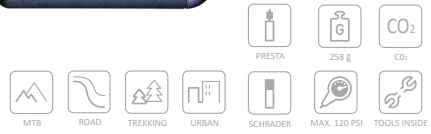
SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ANTI-PINCH T-HANDLE W/SAFETY LOC
	FOLDABLE ANTI-REBOUND STAINLESS STEEL PEDAL W/PEDAL FIXING LOCK
	ROTATABLE HOSE FOR BETTER OPERATION
	CLEVER-TWIN-VALVE FOR PRESTA, SCHRADER AND DUNLOP
	ALUMINUM BARREL
	1.5" GAUGE
LENGTH	33 CM
WEIGHT	252 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000174





SEALPRO

SEALPro CO2 it's a versatile and compact tool that combines a CO2 inflator and a tubeless repair kit. The aluminium valve cap allows for precise control of inflating speed by twisting the CO2 cartridge, fitting both Presta and Schrader valves. The included bracket enables storage of two CO2 cartridges (16 g/25 g) or the repair kit, which consists of three 3.5 L50 mm tyre seals, three 1.5 L50 mm tyre seals, and a knurled needle. Additionally, the set includes a cover for the 16g CO2 cartridge. SEALPro CO2 is an indispensable tool on the road, ensuring quick and effective repairs, no matter the conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM, PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER
MAX PRESSURE	700 X 23C 130PSI / 29" × 2.1" 33PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES IN THE FRAME
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	FOR THREADED 16G / 25G CO2 CARTRIDGES
	WITH A TUBELESS REPAIR KIT
WEIGHT	56 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000162





BURAN

A high-quality service pump with a compressor function that allows the insertion of tubeless tires. Thanks to the integrated compressor, it is easy to pump tubeless tires. Features an easy-to-read 2.5" pressure gauge at the top. Intuitive to use. Due to the large cylinder volume, pumping is very efficient. New, double head for all types of valves, equipped with an easy-to-use lock.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	6063 ALUMINUM CYLINDER, STEEL COMPRESSOR
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	260 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2.5-INCH PRESSURE GAUGE LOCATED AT THE TOP OF THE PUMP
	STABLE STEEL BASE, FINISHED WITH NON-SLIP RUBBER
	2-MODE OPERATION
	TANK - AIR COMPRESSION
	TIRE - INFLATING / EMBEDDING A TUBELESS TIRE IN THE RIM
	CLEVER TWIN SMART VALVE
HEIGHT	68 CM
WEIGHT	1.967 KG

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000142





HURRICANE

Professional steel pump equipped with a precision pressure gauge located on top. Allows you to reach very high pressure values. Due to the large cylinder volume, pumping is very efficient. New, double head for all types of valves, equipped with an easy-to-use lock.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL, REINFORCED PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	160 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2.5-INCH PRESSURE GAUGE LOCATED AT THE TOP OF THE PUMP
	DURABLE STEEL CYLINDER
	STABLE STEEL BASE
	ERGONOMIC 2-TONE HANDLE
	TWIN-VALVE WITH A LOCK
HEIGHT	66 CM
WEIGHT	1.637 KG

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000140





TORNADO

Durable service pump, equipped with a precision pressure gauge. Allows you to reach very high pressure values. Due to the large cylinder volume, pumping is very efficient.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	6063 ALUMINUM
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	160 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	EASY-TO-READ PRESSURE GAUGE
	LOCKING LEVER
	ERGONOMIC HANDLE
HEIGHT	61 CM
WEIGHT	880 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000144





STORM

Service pump that enables you to reach very high pressure values. Due to the large cylinder volume, pumping is very efficient.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	REINFORCED PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	160 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	LOCKING LEVER
	ERGONOMIC HANDLE
HEIGHT	61 CM
WEIGHT	710 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPO000145



MTB · MAX. 300 PSI · GAUGE · HP · SCHRADER

SKEIRON II

A lightweight pump intended for shock absorbers and air dampers. Easily reaches all hard-to-reach areas thanks to the flexible and rotating hose. Lock ferrule on the valve facilitates inflation. The built-in pressure gauge lets you control pressure with ease, and the pressure relief valve helps to adjust it.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM, PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	SCHRADER
MAX PRESSURE	300 PSI
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	INTENDED FOR SHOCK ABSORBERS AND DAMPERS
	CYLINDER AND PISTON MADE OF HIGH-QUALITY ALUMINUM
	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE FOR PRECISE PRESSURE CONTROL (2-3 PSI)
	PRECISION PRESSURE GAUGE (21 BAR / 300 PSI)
	FLEXIBLE HOSE
	ROTATING HEAD
	LOCKING LEVER
	COMPACT SIZE
	ERGONOMIC HANDLE
	SCHRADER VALVE TIP
LENGTH	28.4 CM
WEIGHT	200 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000146



ROAD · MAX. 120 PSI · SCHRADER · PRESTA · DUNLOP

MATAGI

Lightweight telescopic pump that can accompany you during every trip. It can be attached in the bottle cage spot, so that it's easy to carry it around. Lock ferrule on the valve facilitates inflation. The built-in pressure gauge allows you to control the tire pressure. T-handle makes the pumping process more comfortable.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRESSURE GAUGE
	SPECIAL RECLINING T-HANDLE
	LOCKING LEVER
LENGTH	27 CM
WEIGHT	165 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000149



ROAD · MAX. 120 PSI · GAUGE · SCHRADER · PRESTA · DUNLOP

HVG 4.0

Universal pump with extractable hose, equipped with a precision pressure gauge. Made of reinforced plastic and aluminum. The HP (High Pressure) construction is suitable for tires that require high pressure values. Works with any valve (replacing the head valve required). Extractable hose improves comfort while pumping. Fitted with a cover that protects the valve from dust.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM, PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES IN THE FRAME
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PRECISION PRESSURE GAUGE
	DUST PROTECTION COVER
	EXTRACTABLE HOSE
LENGTH	26.6 CM
WEIGHT	143 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000139



MTB MAX. 100 PSI SCHRADER PRESTA DUNLOP

HP 4.0

All-purpose mini pump with extractable hose. Made of reinforced plastic and aluminum. The HP (High Pressure) construction is suitable for tires that require high pressure values. Works with any valve (replacing the head valve required). Extractable hose improves comfort while pumping. Fitted with a cover that protects the valve from dust.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM, PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	100 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES IN THE FRAME
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DUST PROTECTION COVER
	EXTRACTABLE HOSE
LENGTH	22.4 CM
WEIGHT	60 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000150



MTB MAX. 100 PSI SCHRADER PRESTA DUNLOP

HP 2.0

All-purpose mini pump with extractable hose. Made of reinforced plastic. The HP (High Pressure) construction is suitable for tires that require high pressure values. Works with any valve (replacing the head valve required). Extractable hose improves comfort while pumping. Fitted with a cover that protects the valve from dust.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	100 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES IN THE FRAME
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DUST PROTECTION COVER
	EXTRACTABLE HOSE
LENGTH	22.2 CM
WEIGHT	60 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000152



MTB MAX. 100 PSI SCHRADER PRESTA DUNLOP

AQUILO

Lightweight pump that can accompany you during every trip. It can be attached in the bottle cage spot, so that it's easy to carry it around. Lock ferrule on the valve facilitates inflation. T-handle makes the pumping process more comfortable. Fitted with a cover that protects the valve from dust.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM, REINFORCED PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	100 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	SPECIAL RECLINING T-HANDLE
	LOCKING LEVER
	DUST PROTECTION COVER
LENGTH	22.4 CM
WEIGHT	130 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000151



TREKKING MAX. 120 PSI PRESTA DUNLOP SCHRADER

HAMMERHEAD 2.0

An all-purpose and compact pump at an affordable price. Handy for all cyclists in need during a ride, as well as for periodic bicycle inspections. Thanks to the double pumping valve it is suitable both for Schröder and Presta valves. The pump comes with a mounting bracket for standard holes, such as those used for bottle cages.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	100 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	LOCKING LEVER
	FRAME MOUNTING BRACKET
	ERGONOMIC, SOFT HANDLE
LENGTH	25.5 CM
WEIGHT	112 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000157



MTB MAX. 120 PSI PRESTA DUNLOP SCHRADER

CLEAR SHOT

A compact and lightweight pump, useful both for city riding and off-road trips. Made of an aluminum alloy to ensure reliability and durability. The pump handle has an ergonomic shape to make it easier to use it. Mounting bracket included. The pump is so compact that it can be attached to the bicycle frame or simply carrier in your backpack pocket. Thanks to the smart Clear Shot head, it can pump any valve, with no head changes required. Mounting bracket included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	6063 ALUMINUM
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	CLEVER VALVE
	LOCKING LEVER
	ERGONOMIC HANDLE
LENGTH	25.5 CM
WEIGHT	140 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000158



TREKKING MAX. 80 PSI SCHRADER PRESTA DUNLOP

BUCCA

Lightweight pump that can accompany you during every trip. You can attach it to a rack equipped with a compatible bracket. Compatible with different valve types.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI
ATTACHMENT	TO RAKES EQUIPPED WITH PUMP BRACKETS (235 MM)
LENGTH	25.3 CM
WEIGHT	99 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000155



URBAN MAX. 80 PSI SCHRADER PRESTA DUNLOP

WASP

Extremely lightweight pump that can accompany you during every trip. It can be attached in the bottle cage spot, so that it's easy to carry it around. Lock ferrule on the valve facilitates inflation. The pump features a container, where you can put e.g. a set of patches to make it a fully functional repair kit.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	REINFORCED PLASTIC
SUPPORTED VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	EXTRA ROOM FOR TOOLS OR TUBE REPAIR SET
	LOCKING LEVER
LENGTH	25.6 CM
WEIGHT	76 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000154



URBAN MAX. 80 PSI SCHRADER PRESTA DUNLOP

HORNET

Extremely lightweight pump that should accompany you during every trip. It can be attached in the bottle cage spot, so that it's easy to carry it around. The pump features a container, where you can put e.g. a set of patches to make it a fully functional repair kit.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	REINFORCED PLASTIC
VALVES	PRESTA, SCHRADER, DUNLOP
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI
ATTACHMENT	BRACKET ATTACHED TO THE BOTTLE CAGE HOLES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	EXTRA ROOM FOR TOOLS OR TUBE REPAIR SET
LENGTH	23.3 CM
WEIGHT	60 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CP0000156



ACCESSORIES
LOCKS



eKZU 430

The Smart Ulock eKZU 430 boasts a rugged design with hardened steel and an aluminum-ABS alloy shell. Its corrosion, wear, and cut resistance offer exceptional security. With an IP67 rating, it is fully waterproof (up up to 30 minutes) and dustproof. A sliding cover protects against harsh weather. Featuring a fingerprint reader for quick access and app compatibility, it eliminates the need for keys or codes. It can store up to 10 fingerprints for easy sharing. The lock's 500 mAh re-chargeable lithium-ion battery provides up to two years of standby or 2,000 unlocks per charge. With a backup key included in the set.

SPECIFICATION

BODY MATERIAL	HARDENED STEEL / HOUSING MADE OF ALUMINIUM AND ABS
PROTECTION LEVEL	11 ON THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY, FINGERPRINT, APP (TTLOCK)
SHACKLE DIMENSIONS	97 × 167 MM
DIAMETER	12.5 MM
WEIGHT	1.150 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	CONNECTION: BLE 5.0 AES 128 CONNECTION ENCRYPTION WITH AN ANTI-THEFT ALARM
	SUPPORTED DEVICES: IOS 7.0 / ANDROID 4.3 OR LATER
	TTLOCK APP DOWNLOADABLE FROM GOOGLE STORE AND APP STORE
	BATTERY: 3.7 V / 500 mAh LITHIUM-POLYMER
	CHARGING PORT: USB TYPE-C
	WATERPROOF RATING: IP67
	INCREASED PROTECTION AGAINST: CUTTING
	INCLUDES: A SET OF HOLDERS, 2 KEYS, A CHARGING CABLE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000272



KZU 370

A solid U-Lock with key lock. Made of hardened steel with plastic casing to protect the frame against scratches. The hardened steel, with its higher resistance to cutting, crushing and bending, provides even better bike protection. The lock can be keyed from both sides.

SPECIFICATION

BODY MATERIAL	HARDENED STEEL WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL.
PROTECTION LEVEL	12 IN THE KROSS SCALE.
LOCK TYPE	KEY
DIMENSIONS	180 × 320 MM
DIAMETER	16 MM
WEIGHT	1.74 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	3 KEYS INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000237



KZU 360

A sturdy U-Lock with key lock. Made of hardened steel with plastic cover to protect the frame against scratches. The hardened steel, with its higher resistance to cutting, crushing and bending, provides even better bike protection. The lock can be keyed from both sides.

SPECIFICATION

BODY MATERIAL	HARDENED STEEL WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL.
PROTECTION LEVEL	8 IN THE KROSS SCALE.
LOCK TYPE	KEY
DIMENSIONS	180 × 320 MM
DIAMETER	13 MM
WEIGHT	1.272 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000238



KZU 350

A solid U-Lock with key lock. Made of hardened steel with plastic cover to protect the frame against scratches. The hardened steel, with its higher resistance to cutting, crushing and bending, provides even better bike protection. The lock can be keyed from both sides.

SPECIFICATION

BODY MATERIAL	HARDENED STEEL WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL.
PROTECTION LEVEL	11 IN THE KROSS SCALE.
LOCK TYPE	KEY
DIMENSIONS	180 × 320 MM
DIAMETER	13 MM
WEIGHT	1.310 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	3 KEYS INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000198



eKZF 550

The eKZF 550 lock offers exceptional security for urban cyclists, featuring Bluetooth 5.0 technology for enhanced protection. Constructed from cut-resistant alloy steel with an IP67 rating, it is both water and dust resistant. The advanced motion sensor triggers alerts via Bluetooth to your smartphone if tampering is detected. The app tracks the lock's location within a 50-meter radius and supports encrypted remote control. The lock includes a standard key for emergencies and tracks your bike's location when locked. It provides reliable security for over a month per charge.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	REINFORCED STEEL
PROTECTION LEVEL	11 ON THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY, FINGERPRINT, APP (TTLOCK)
PANEL THICKNESS	5 MM / 6.35 MM
WEIGHT	1.65 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	CONNECTION: BLE 5.0 AES 128 CONNECTION ENCRYPTION WITH AN ANTI-THEFT ALARM
	SUPPORTED DEVICES: IOS 10.0C / ANDROID 6.0 OR LATER
	TTLOCK APP DOWNLOADABLE FROM GOOGLE STORE AND APP STORE
	BATTERY: 3.7 V 640 mAh LITHIUM-POLYMER
	CHARGING PORT: USB TYPE-C
	WATERPROOF RATING: IP67
	INCREASED PROTECTION AGAINST SAWING, DRILLING, CUTTING, AND BRUTE FORCE ATTACKS
	INCLUDES: A HOLDER, 2 KEYS, A CHARGING CABLE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000273



NEW

KZF 450

The foldable KZF 450 lock is made of 5 mm thick steel panels finished with soft plastic, which protects the bike's paint from scratches. The joint design allows for convenient and easy folding and transport, and enables smooth rotation of the links around the axis, without jamming or creaking. Rivet protection effectively reinforces critical points, ensuring the highest level of security. The easy mounting system allows for simple attachment to various bicycle frames. The high-quality lock provides excellent protection against unauthorized access. The set includes two keys, one lock holder, and two cable ties.

SPECIFICATION

BODY MATERIAL	HARDENED STEEL 20CRMNTI
PROTECTION LEVEL	12 ON THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
PANEL THICKNESS	5 MM
WEIGHT	0.92 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ANTI-THEFT CYLINDER BASED ON SWISS DESIGN
	ENHANCED PROTECTION AGAINST: SAWING, DRILLING
	CUTTING AND SO-CALLED BRUTE FORCE ATTACK
	INCLUDED: TWO KEYS, ONE LOCK HOLDER AND TWO TIES
	THE KEY CAN BE DUPLICATED USING THE CODE
	ENGRAVED
	ON THE KEY

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000270



KZF 440

The KZF 440 folding lock is made from 5 mm thick steel panels finished with soft plastic, protecting the paintwork of the bike against scratches. The joint design enables convenient and easy folding and transport, and allows the links to rotate smoothly on the axis without jamming or creaking. The rivet protection effectively strengthens sensitive areas, ensuring the highest level of safety. The easy mounting system enables easy attachment to a variety of bike frames. A high-quality lock provides very good protection against tampering. Two keys, one lock holder, and two cable ties included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	HARDENED HIGH-CARBON STEEL
PROTECTION LEVEL	10 ON THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
PANEL THICKNESS	5 MM
WEIGHT	0.91 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ANTI-THEFT INSERT OF SWISS DESIGN
	INCREASED PROTECTION AGAINST SAWING, DRILLING, CUTTING, AND THE SO-CALLED BRUTE FORCE ATTACKS
	TWO KEYS, ONE LOCK HOLDER, AND TWO TIES INCLUDED
	THE KEY CAN BE DUPLICATED ACCORDING TO THE CODE ON THE KEY

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000271



KZF 300

Keyed folding bike lock. Composed of steel panels of 5 mm thickness, covered with a soft plastic coating that protects the bicycle paint from scratches. The joint construction helps to fold the lock conveniently for easy transport. An ergonomic case made of a soft plastic material. Easy-mount system allows to easily attach it to various bicycle frames. A high-class lock ensures good protection against tampering. Two keys included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	HARDENED STEEL WITH A PLASTIC CASING.
PROTECTION LEVEL	8 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
PANEL THICKNESS	5 MM
LENGTH	85 CM
WEIGHT	0.78 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000239



NEW

KZR 100

KZR 100 is a high-quality rear wheel lock mounted on the bicycle frame. Thanks to the anti-theft cylinder and the shackle made of hardened steel, it offers optimal protection. The ergonomic housing of the KZR 100 is made of steel, and its slim shape perfectly blends into the look of the bicycle. With a low structure height of 44 mm, it is also suitable for smaller bicycle frames. The wide opening for tires (max. 58 mm) and fenders (max. 74 mm) enables flexible use of the lock. Kross KZR 100 can be mounted in two ways. The lock is standardly mounted on the frame's mounting holes; if the frame does not have mounting holes for the lock, flexible mounting straps can be used.

SPECIFICATION

BODY MATERIAL	HARDENED STEEL
PROTECTION LEVEL	8 ON THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
PANEL THICKNESS	10 MM
DIAMETER	162 × 150 × 30 MM
WEIGHT	770 G
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	CINCLUDED: TWO KEYS, MOUNTING ADAPTER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000276



KZL 650

A chain with 10 mm links with square cross-section in a fabric protective sleeve. The chain, body and the lock are made of specially reinforced and hardened steel. The padlock is covered with a soft plastic material that ensures protection against scratches and impacts. The padlock can be keyed from both sides and its shape hinders attacks with the use of heavy objects.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	REINFORCED HARDENED STEEL.
PROTECTION LEVEL	12 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
WEIGHT	2.867 KG
THICKNESS	10 MM
LENGTH	120 CM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000233



KZL 600

A chain with 10 mm links with square cross-section in a fabric protective sleeve. The chain is made of specially reinforced and hardened steel. The ergonomic lock is covered with a soft plastic material that ensures frame protection against scratches and impacts.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	THE CHAIN IS MADE OF REINFORCED, HARDENED STEEL.
PROTECTION LEVEL	9 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
WEIGHT	2.251 KG
THICKNESS	10 MM
LENGTH	100 CM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000234



KZL 550

A chain with 8 mm links with square cross-section in a fabric protective sleeve. The chain is made of specially reinforced and hardened steel. The ergonomic lock is covered with a soft plastic material that ensures frame protection against scratches and impacts.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	THE CHAIN IS MADE OF REINFORCED, HARDENED STEEL.
PROTECTION LEVEL	8 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
WEIGHT	1.611 KG
THICKNESS	8 MM
LENGTH	100 CM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000235



KZL 500

A chain with 5 mm links with oval cross-section with a new, functional and extremely flexible material of the protective sleeve. The chain is made of specially reinforced and hardened steel. The ergonomic lock features a soft cover that absorbs any impacts and is protected against drilling.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	REINFORCED STEEL WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL.
PROTECTION LEVEL	6 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
WEIGHT	0.486 KG
DIAMETER	5 MM
LENGTH	85 CM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000236



KZK 500S

A reinforced, keyed, highly flexible bicycle lock. Steel braid of 5.5 mm in diameter, protected by steel overlapping, 25 mm thick rings. The plastic cover protects the bicycle frame against scratches.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	6 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
WEIGHT	0.821 KG
THICKNESS	25 MM
LENGTH	100 CM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000240



KZK 400S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key. Steel rings of 22 mm in diameter protect the inner steel braid for increased safety.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	7 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	KEY
WEIGHT	1.04 KG
RING DIAMETER	22 MM
LENGTH	100 CM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000241



KZK 300L

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	5 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	180 CM
DIAMETER	15 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000242



KZK 300M

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	5 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	150 CM
DIAMETER	15 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000243



KZK 300S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	5 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	120 CM
DIAMETER	15 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000244



KZS 300S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Code lock protection makes it easy for a few people to use the lock and does not require having a key. Made of a highly resistant material, it secures your gear even better.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	5 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	4-DIGIT RESETTABLE CODE
LENGTH	120 CM
DIAMETER	15 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000245



KZK 200L

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	4 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	180 CM
DIAMETER	12 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000246



KZK 200M

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	4 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	150 CM
DIAMETER	12 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000247



KZK 200S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	4 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	120 CM
DIAMETER	12 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000248



KZS 200S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Code lock protection makes it easy for a few people to use the lock and does not require having a key. Made of a highly resistant material, it secures your gear even better.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	4 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	4-DIGIT RESETTABLE CODE
LENGTH	120 CM
DIAMETER	12 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000249



KZK 110L

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	3 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	180 CM
DIAMETER	10 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000250



KZK 110M

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	3 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	150 CM
DIAMETER	10 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000251



KZK 110S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	3 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	120 CM
DIAMETER	10 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000252



KZS 110S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Code lock protection makes it easy for a few people to use the lock and does not require having a key. Made of a highly resistant material, it secures your gear even better.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	3 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	4-DIGIT RESETTABLE CODE
LENGTH	120 CM
DIAMETER	10 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000253



KZK 100S

Robust spiral lock with a soft coating that protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a symmetrical key.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	4 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	65 CM
DIAMETER	12 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED
	AUTOMATIC CYLINDER
	DUST COVER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000254



KZK 80S

A spiral keyed lock of 80 cm in length and 10 mm in diameter. Plastic coating protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a dust cover. Two reversible keys included.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	3 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	80 CM
DIAMETER	10 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000255



KZK 60S

A keyed lock of 60 cm in length and 10 mm in diameter. Plastic coating protects the frame from scratches. Features an automatic cylinder and a dust cover. Two reversible keys included.

SPECIFICATION

HEAD MATERIAL	ZINC ALLOY WITH A PLASTIC OUTER SHELL
PROTECTION LEVEL	3 IN THE KROSS SCALE
LOCK TYPE	FLAT KEY
LENGTH	60 CM
DIAMETER	10 MM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2 KEYS INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CZP000256



ACCESSORIES
BELLS



BUZZER

Bicycle bell made of aluminum; easy to fit. Its loud sound will let everyone know that you are there.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
INSTALLATION	PLASTIC O-RING
WEIGHT	18 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDZ000082



I LOVE MY BIKE

Bicycle bell made of aluminum; easy to fit. Its loud sound will let everyone know that you are there.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
INSTALLATION	PLASTIC O-RING
WEIGHT	34 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDZ000080



NEW

SNAP

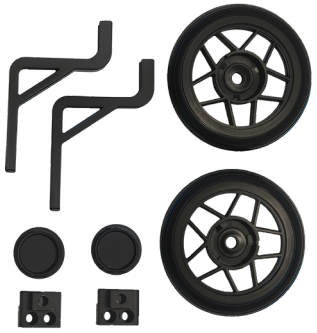
A stylish and practical wicker basket is a perfect accessory for a child's bicycle. Handmade from natural wicker, it is lightweight, durable, and visually appealing. Perfect for carrying favorite toys, stuffed animals, or little treasures during bike rides. The basket not only adds charm to a child's bike but also encourages independence — it lets little ones take their favorite items along on every adventure.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	WICKER
DIMENSIONS	220 × 180 × 150 MM
WEIGHT	134G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CADZIE004



NEW

LIFTIE SUPPORT

Custom-designed training wheels compatible with Kross Liftie bikes in 14"–16" sizes. Featuring a unique mounting system directly on the seatstays, they eliminate the need for axle attachment, offering enhanced stability, easier installation, and better integration with the bike frame. Made from light-weight alloy and impact-resistant plastic, they ensure long-lasting performance and safety during early riding lessons. Adjustable height allows for perfect alignment with the bike and the child's skill level. A smart solution for parents looking for reliable support during their child's cycling journey.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALLOY PLASTIC, LOW NOICE WHEELS
MOUNTING SYSTEM	BOLTED DIRECTLY TO THE REAR SEATSTAYS USING 2 STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS
COMPATIBILITY	CHILDREN'S BIKES WITH 14"–16" WHEELS (E.G. KROSS LIFTIE)
ADJUSTABILITY	HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT FOR OPTIMAL ALIGNMENT WITH THE FRAME

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKB000014	SIZE 14"
T4CKB000015	SIZE 16"



KID SUPPORT 300

A set of universal support wheels that fits all 10-20" wheel bikes. Helpful for the first bike rides, when your child is learning to keep his/her balance.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL; PLASTIC (WHEELS)
MOUNTED	ON THE WHEEL AXLE WITH 2 STAINLESS SCREWS
SIZE	10-20"

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKB000013	



BOW

Everyone will love these colorful streamers! You can use them to decorate any bike, whether it's new or has been used for years, to make it look special.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYESTER
INSTALLATION	FOR HANDLEBAR GRIPS

REFERENCE NUMBER

LGCIN0000010	MIX



RAINBOW

Aesthetic multi-colored handlebar pinwheel. Universal, attaches to handlebars with a diameter of 19-22 mm. Easy installation without the use of tools.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PLASTIC
INSTALLATION	ON THE HANDLEBARS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CADZIE001N	MIX



PUSHING ROD

Pushing rod is attached to the seatpost of your child's bike. It gives you a piece of mind when your child is learning to cycle and let hold the bike if it loses balance.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
MOUNT	SCREW CLASP
WEIGHT	550 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN000509	



ACCESSORIES

CHILD SEATS & TRAILERS



NEW

BUBBLY MAXI - MIK HD

Bubbly Maxi Plus 29", offers excellent value for money and a typically Dutch design. It´s the ideal model for small frames and 29ers. Compatible with frames tubes from 28 to 40 mm. This model is suitable for children up to 22 kg. This child seat has a specific metallic bar that allows you to pull the chair up and back. The Bubbly has an ergonomic shape that allows comfortable use of the helmet in addition, both the footrests and seatbelts are adjustable, allowing an excellent fit as the child grows. Sturdy, reliable, comfortable and versatile.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	REAR RACK
CHILD WEIGHT	9 – 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO0000023



NEW

JOY FF 29"

The Joy bicycle seat has an ergonomic design for greater comfort for the child and is compatible with the use of a helmet. Its openings in the backrest contribute to better ventilation and reduce air friction, ideal when used without the child. It also has an integrated foot protection, adjustable footrests, increased side protection area and a reflective rear sticker. This bike seat can be used with a frame or carrier mount system, and is also available for 29" wheels and bikes with a small frame.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	REAR RACK
CHILD WEIGHT	9 – 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO0000022



NEW

MINIA CF

Foldable rear-mounted child bicycle seat designed for children aged 9 months to 6 years, with a maximum weight capacity of 22 kg. Suitable for city or MTB bikes/e-bikes. For Luggage Carriers in accordance with ISO11243:2016. Inspired by the cosmic universe, Minia embodies the human need to move and push our limits. Get ready for endless fun with your kids with Minia´s activities manual and motivational stickers.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	REAR RACK
CHILD WEIGHT	9 – 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO0000021



NEW

GROOVY MAXI FF 29"

Groovy 29" is the perfect child's bicycle seat for commuting. It features a waterproof cushion enhancing maximum comfort for the child. Groovy 29" features a special metallic bar that places the child seat up and backward. This is ideal for 29ers or a bike with a small frame.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	FRAME
CHILD WEIGHT	9 – 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO0000020



KOOLAH CFS

The child seat, made from durable materials, offers great comfort and safety for young riders. It fits carriers that meet ISO 11243:2016 standards, with sizes from 120 to 175 mm, and works with the carrier tubes from Ø10 to 16 mm. It fits bikes with both top and down swing front derailleurs. The 3-point harness can be adjusted to keep the child secure. The backrest is designed to be comfortable even with a helmet on. The footrests can be moved into four positions to match the child's growth. The cushion is easy to clean and dries quickly after spills. It fits frames with 29" wheels and smaller sizes.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	RACK
CHILD WEIGHT	FROM 9 TO 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	THE RACK PLATFORM WIDTH FROM 120 TO 175 MM, DESIGNED FOR CARRIERS WITH A MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY OF AT LEAST 27 KG

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO0000018



KOOLAH FF

The child seat, made from high-quality materials, ensures exceptional comfort and safety for young riders. It fits seat tubes with round or oval cross-sections, ranging from 28 to 40 mm in diameter. Compatible with bikes featuring both top and down swing front derailleurs, it includes an adjustable 3-point harness for a secure and stable hold. The ergonomic backrest provides comfort, even with a helmet on. Footrests adjust in up to four positions to support the child's growth. The easy-to-clean cushion dries quickly after spills. Suitable for bikes with 29" wheels and smaller.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	FRAME
CHILD WEIGHT	FROM 9 TO 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO0000017



KOARI CFS

The child seat, made from high-quality materials, offers great comfort and safety for young riders. It fits carriers that follow ISO 11243:2016 standards, with sizes from 120 to 175 mm. It is compatible with the rack tubes between Ø10 and 16 mm and is compatible with bikes that have both top and bottom swing front derailleurs. The adjustable 3-point harness keeps the child secure and stable, while the ergonomic backrest ensures comfort, even with a helmet. The footrests can be adjusted in up to four positions to grow with the child. The seat cushion is easy to clean and dries quickly after spills. It is suitable for bikes with 29" wheels and smaller.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	RACK
CHILD WEIGHT	FROM 9 TO 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	THE RACK PLATFORM WIDTH FROM 120 TO 175 MM, DESIGNED FOR CARRIERS WITH A MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY OF AT LEAST 27 KG

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO000016	



KOARI

The child seat, designed with premium materials, ensures exceptional comfort and safety for young riders. It mounts securely to the seat tube of frames with a diameter between 28 and 40 mm, whether round or oval. Compatible with bikes featuring either top or down swing front derailleurs, it includes an adjustable 3-point harness for optimal security and a contoured backrest for helmet comfort. The footrests adjust in four positions to accommodate growth. The cushion, crafted from easy-to-clean, quick-dry material, handles spills efficiently. Suitable for frames with 29" wheels and smaller.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	FRAME
CHILD WEIGHT	FROM 9 TO 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO000015	



GUPPY RS

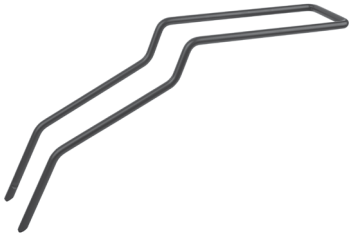
This child seat was made with the use of the finest materials and ensures comfort and safety during small and big trips with your little ones. The seat can be fitted to frames with round or oval seatpost cross-sections of 28 to 40 mm in diameter. Compatible with bikes with bottom or top gear assembly. The five point safety belts with comfortable padding guarantee a stable and safe position of your child. Adjustable footrests will help to match the position as your child grows. The lining is made of an easy-to-wash fabric that also dries quickly in case of any emergencies.

SPECIFICATION

ATTACHMENT POINT	FRAME
CHILD WEIGHT	FROM 9 TO 22 KG
CERTIFICATION	EN 14344

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO00003DGY	DARK GREY



SPRING SET II

Metallic mounting bar for 29ers and small frames for rear baby seats (Koolah, Koari Groovy, Bubbly, Joy).

SPECIFICATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	COMPATIBLE WITH KOOLAH, KOARI, GROOVY, BUBBLY, JOY CHILD SEATS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN000027



NEW

UMS

The UMS seat holder ensures reliability and safety compliant with CE directive standards and EN 14344 certification. With the ability to mount on round or oval frames ranging from 28 to 40 mm in diameter, it is versatile and easy to install. The design ensures compatibility with front derailleur cables. It features a dual locking system to prevent accidental detachment of the seat. Ideal choice for those using one seat on two bicycles. Compatible with Polisport seats: Wallaroo, Guppy, Koolah, Boodie, Joey, Dusky, Bilby.

SPECIFICATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DESIGNED FOR WALLAROO, GUPPY, KOOLAH, BOODIE, JOEY, DUSKY, BILBY. CHILD SEATS, FOR BICYCLES WITH FRAMES WITH A DIAMETER OF THE SEAT TUBE OF 28 TO 40 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CFO000019



JOY

The JOY child trailer features a dual-adjust suspension and an integrated hand brake. Both systems ensure great comfort and safety during use. The trailer's interior offers a generous space around the arm and hip area, and can accommodate two children, who can discover the world together with their parents. A new, magnetic 5-point safety belt system features an additional innovation that makes everyday life easier. Thanks to the materials used, the trailer is lightweight and easy to assemble. Reflective elements improve trailer visibility.

SPECIFICATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	THE TRAILER IS ADAPTED TO TRANSPORT UP TO TWO CHILDREN. RECOMMENDED FOR CHILDREN OVER 12 MONTHS OF AGE - THE CHILD MUST SIT UP INDEPENDENTLY. THE PERMISSIBLE TOTAL WEIGHT SHOULD NOT EXCEED 45 KG (TRAILER + CHILDREN + LUGGAGE) AND THE NOMINAL LOAD SHOULD NOT EXCEED 30 KG (CHILDREN + LUGGAGE).
	20-INCH ALUMINUM DETACHABLE WHEELS
	FRAME MADE OF A LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM ALLOY
	5-POINT SAFETY BELTS
	LARGE LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT
	PARKING BRAKE
	DUAL-ADJUST SUSPENSION
	EASY ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY
	WIND AND INSECT PROTECTION
	FEATURES A UNIVERSAL COUPLING AND SAFETY FLAG
	CONFORMS TO EN15918 STANDARD: 2011 + A2: 2017

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPP000001



FREEDOM

FREEDOM bicycle trailer is designed to carry children. Features an integrated brake. Ensures great comfort and safety during use. The trailer's interior offers a generous space around the arm and hip area, and can accommodate two children, who can discover the world together with their parents. A new, magnetic 3-point safety belt system features an additional innovation that makes everyday life easier. Thanks to the materials used, the trailer is lightweight and easy to assemble. Reflective elements improve trailer visibility.

SPECIFICATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	THE TRAILER IS ADAPTED TO TRANSPORT UP TO TWO CHILDREN. RECOMMENDED FOR CHILDREN OVER 12 MONTHS OF AGE - THE CHILD MUST SIT UP INDEPENDENTLY. THE PERMISSIBLE TOTAL WEIGHT SHOULD NOT EXCEED 45 KG (TRAILER + CHILDREN + LUGGAGE) AND THE NOMINAL LOAD SHOULD NOT EXCEED 30 KG (CHILDREN + LUGGAGE).
	20-INCH ALUMINUM DETACHABLE WHEELS
	FRAME MADE OF A LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM ALLOY
	3-POINT SAFETY BELTS
	LARGE LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT
	PARKING BRAKE
	EASY ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY
	WIND AND INSECT PROTECTION
	FEATURES A UNIVERSAL COUPLING AND SAFETY FLAG
	CONFORMS TO EN15918 STANDARD: 2011 + A2: 2017

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPP000002



HITCH

Hitch for JOY and FREEDOM bicycle trailers. Easy to install, with a complete coupling arm and hitch joint. Easy to install with no tools needed. High-quality steel material ensures durability and useful application.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
COMPATIBILITY	KROSS JOY / FREEDOM TRAILERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPPACC005




ACCESSORIES
CAR BIKE RACKS



NEW

EMOVE 3.0 RACE

This platform bike rack is the perfect solution for anyone looking to transport bikes safely and conveniently. Mounted on a towbar and offering a load capacity of up to 60 kg, it's suitable for both short trips and long-distance journeys. The tilting function provides easy access to the car's trunk, while the key lock and lighting enhance safety. Its solid weight of 29.7 kg ensures stability even at higher speeds.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	3
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	30 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1300 MM
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	60 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	120 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	NO
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	NO
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	YES
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	134.8 × 95 × 61.8 CM
WEIGHT	29.7 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PLASTIC

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00018



NEW

EMOVE 2.0 RACE

This platform bike rack combines robust construction with elegant design. It enables safe transport of bikes with a total weight of up to 60 kg, making it an ideal choice for electric and mountain bike users. Thanks to its tilting function, access to the car's trunk remains possible even with bikes mounted. A key lock, full lighting, and compatibility with vehicles equipped with a spare wheel ensure comfort and safety on every journey.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	2
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	30 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1300 MM
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	60 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	120 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	NO
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	NO
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	YES
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	134.8 × 69.8 × 61.8 CM
WEIGHT	22.8 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PLASTIC

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00017



NEW

EMOVE 3.0 ADV

A premium-class platform bike rack designed for users who demand maximum functionality. With a load capacity of up to 60 kg and the ability to carry bikes with wide tires and long wheelbases, it's perfect for both mountain and electric bikes. The tilting function, key lock, and 13-pin connector with lighting ensure comfort and safety. Its solid construction (weighing 29.3 kg) provides stability even at high speeds.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	3
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	30 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1300 MM
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	60 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	120 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-200 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	NO
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	NO
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	NO
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	131.5 × 94.8 × 62.1 CM
WEIGHT	28.8 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PLASTIC

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00015



NEW

EMOVE 2.0 ADV

This sturdy towbar-mounted bike platform allows you to transport bikes with a total weight of up to 60 kg. Thanks to its tilting function, you have easy access to the trunk, while the key lock keeps your gear secure. A 13-pin connector and license plate lighting ensure compliance with road regulations. Ideal for demanding users who value quality and convenience.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	2
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	30 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1300 MM
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	60 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	120 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-200 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	NO
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	NO
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	NO
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	131.5 × 70 × 63.5 CM
WEIGHT	21.75 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM, PLASTIC

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00014	



e-MOVE 2.0

The e-Move 2.0 is a towbar bike rack designed for two e-bikes. It is lightweight despite its steel build, making solo installation easy. The rack features integrated lights connected through a 13-pin plug. It tilts with bikes mounted, offering clear trunk access. The e-Move 2.0 meets both Polish and EU traffic regulations. Its dual-grip system ensures safe and stable transport. The platform design provides easy access to underground parking and reduces air resistance, improving driving comfort with quiet operation. Tests show this rack lowers fuel consumption.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	2
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	30 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1200 MM
MAX. LOAD	60 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	80 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	YES
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	YES
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	YES
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	125 × 61 × 79 CM
WEIGHT	18.9 KG
MAX. VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00004	BLACK



MOVE 4.0

The Move 4.0 is a towbar bike rack for up to four road or mountain bikes. Made from lightweight aluminum, it's easy to install alone and folds to fit most car trunks. It tilts with bikes loaded, giving full trunk access without unloading. The rack and bikes are secured against theft. Its dual-grip system ensures stable transport. The Move 4.0 also allows easy entry to underground parking and improves driving comfort with its quiet operation compared to roof racks. Tests show it can reduce fuel consumption. It meets Polish and EU traffic regulations.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	4
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	15 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1150 MM
MAX. LOAD	60 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	65 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	YES
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	YES
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	YES
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	110.5 × 92 × 89 CM
WEIGHT	23.3 KG
MAX. VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00003	BLACK



MOVE 3.0

The Move 3.0 is a compact towbar bike rack for up to three road or mountain bikes. Made from lightweight aluminum, it is easy to assemble by yourself. It tilts with bikes attached, allowing full trunk access without removal. Both the rack and bikes are theft-resistant. Its dual-grip system ensures stable transport. The Move 3.0 also offers easy entry to underground parking and improves driving comfort with its quiet operation, unlike roof racks. Tests show it can reduce fuel consumption. The Move 3.0 meets Polish and EU traffic regulations.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	3
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	15 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1150 MM
MAX. LOAD	45 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	65 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	YES
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	YES
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	YES
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	110.5 × 75 × 89 CM
WEIGHT	20.3 KG
MAX. VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00002	BLACK



MOVE 2.0

The Move 2.0 is a compact towbar bike rack for up to two road or mountain bikes. Made from lightweight aluminum, it is easy to install on your own. When folded, it fits most car trunks. The rack tilts with bikes attached, allowing full trunk access without removal. Both the bikes and rack are theft-resistant. Its dual-grip system ensures stable transport. The Move 2.0 also offers easy access to underground parking and shopping centers, operates quietly, and has been shown to reduce fuel consumption. It meets Polish and EU traffic regulations.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	PLATFORM
BIKE CAPACITY	2
MAX. BICYCLE WEIGHT (PER BIKE)	15 KG
MAX. WHEELBASE	1150 MM
MAX. LOAD	30 KG
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	65 MM
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
REAR LIGHT CONNECTOR	13-PIN
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	YES
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE ATTACHMENT	FRAME AND WHEELS
ADJUSTABLE WHEEL HOLDERS	YES
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	YES
LOCKS BIKES TO RACK	YES
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DETACHABLE FRAME HOLDERS	YES
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	110.5 × 54 × 89 CM
WEIGHT	17.5 KG
MAX. VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIALS	STEEL, ALUMINIUM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00001	BLACK



NEW

EASY RIDE 3

This certified towbar-mounted bike rack combines solid construction with modern features. Made of steel, it allows for the transport of three bikes with a total weight of up to 45 kg. The frame-mounting system ensures stability, while the tilting function provides quick access to the car's trunk. An anti-theft lock protects your gear, and compliance with the EN ISO 12100:2010 AND ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006 standard confirms its safety. An ideal choice for demanding users.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	TOWBAR RACK
BIKE CAPACITY	3
MAX. BIKE WEIGHT	15 KG
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	45 KG
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	NO
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE MOUNTING	BY FRAME
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	NO
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	46 × 56 × 71 CM
WEIGHT	8.85 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIAL	STEEL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00025



NEW

EASY RIDE 2

This sturdy towbar-mounted bike rack combines durability with functionality. Made of steel, it allows for the transport of two bikes with a total weight of up to 30 kg. The frame-mounting system ensures stability, while the tilting function provides easy access to the car's trunk without removing the bikes. An anti-theft lock protects your gear, and compliance with the EN ISO 12100:2010 AND ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006 standard guarantees safe use. An ideal choice for demanding users.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE TOWBAR	RACK
BIKE CAPACITY	2
MAX. BIKE WEIGHT	15 KG
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	30 KG
MAX. FRAME DIAMETER	30-50 MM
NUMBER-PLATE HOLDER	NO
MOUNTING	TOWBAR
BIKE MOUNTING	BY FRAME
TILT FUNCTION (WITH BIKES LOADED)	YES
FITS CARS WITH EXTERNAL SPARE WHEEL	NO
LOCKS RACK TO TOWBAR	KEY LOCK
DIMENSIONS WHEN UNFOLDED	46 × 56 × 71 CM
WEIGHT	8,81 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
CONFORMITY	EN ISO 12100:2010; ISO/DIS 15263-4:2006
MATERIAL	STEEL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00024



NEW

SKYMOUNT

Made from corrosion-resistant aluminum, this upright bike rack allows you to transport a single bike weighing up to 15 kg. It supports bikes with tire widths up to 65 mm and wheelbases up to 115 cm, making it ideal for city, trekking, and children's bikes. A key lock provides theft protection, while the aerodynamic design allows driving at speeds up to 120 km/h without compromising comfort. Compact, easy to install, and visually appealing – a perfect choice for everyday use and weekend getaways.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	VERTICAL RACK
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	65 MM
MAX. BIKE WHEELBASE	1150 MM
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	15 KG
ANTI-THEFT PROTECTION	KEY LOCK
TOTAL RACK WEIGHT	2.5 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
CONFORMITY	DIN 75302:1991 CLAUSE 3.7.1

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00019



NEW

TOPRIDE

A modern roof-mounted bike carrier designed for transporting a single bike weighing up to 15 kg. It accommodates tires up to 65 mm wide and wheelbases up to 115 cm. Made from lightweight aluminum (weighing 3.25 kg), it features an anti-theft lock and a mounting system that secures both the wheels and the frame. Its aerodynamic design allows driving at speeds up to 120 km/h without compromising driving comfort. Perfect for everyday use and weekend trips.

SPECIFICATION

RACK TYPE	VERTICAL RACK
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	65 MM
MAX. BIKE WHEELBASE	1150 MM
MAX. LOAD CAPACITY	15 KG
MOUNTING LOCATION	ON ROOF BARS
BIKE MOUNTING	WHEELS AND FRAME
ANTI-THEFT PROTECTION	KEY LOCK
TOTAL RACK WEIGHT	3.25 KG
MAX VEHICLE SPEED	120 KM/H
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
CONFORMITY	DIN 75302:1991 CLAUSE 3.7.1

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBAS00020



NEW

CROSSBAR

The CROSSBAR adapter enables safe mounting of women's, children's, and full-suspension bikes to towbar-mounted bike racks. Equipped with a universal fastening system, quick-release mechanism, and telescopic construction, it allows easy adjustment to various frame types. The anti-rust finish and anti-scratch coated collar enhance the product's durability. With a maximum load capacity of 25 kg, the adapter is also ideal for transporting electric bikes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
WEIGHT	9 KG
MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY	25 KG
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	ADJUSTABLE LENGTH: 58–67 CM
	ANTI-RUST FINISH AND ANTI-SCRATCH PROTECTION
	UNIVERSAL FASTENING SYSTEM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBASACC21



COMPONENTS

RACKS | BASKETS | MUDGUARDS | KICKSTANDS | GRIPS & BAR TAPES |
SADDLES | PEDALS | CHAINS | WHEELS | TYRES & TUBES | BRAKE PADS |
FRAME DROPOUTS | PROTECTORS


COMPONENTS
RACKS



EVATRANS CM

EVATRANS is a proprietary KROSS rack mounted on the frame's seat stays. It features a quick-release system for easy mounting and dismounting of Carry More-compatible bags and baskets. The lowered pannier attachment point enhances safety and comfort by lowering the center of gravity when carrying a load. The rear reinforcing plate allows for the installation of tail lights with a bolt spacing of 50-80 mm. Maximum load capacity is 25 kg.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	28"
FRAME SIZE	CHECK COMPATIBILITY TABLE
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	25 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR
WEIGHT	725 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	CARRY MORE QUICK MOUNTING SYSTEM
	COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS BICYCLES: TRANS AND EVADO FROM THE YEAR V; TRANS, TRANS HYBRID, SENTIO, EVADO, EVADO HYBRID, ESKER, HEXAGON, LEA FROM THE YEAR 2024. HEXAGON BOOST, LEA BOOST FROM THE YEAR 2025

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA280093
T4CBA280094
T4CBA280097



EVATRANS LIGHT

EVATRANS is a proprietary KROSS rack mounted on the frame's seat stays. The lowered pannier attachment point enhances safety and comfort by lowering the center of gravity when carrying a load. The rear reinforcing plate allows for the installation of tail lights with a bolt spacing of 50-80 mm. Maximum load capacity is 25 kg.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	28"
FRAME SIZE	CHECK COMPATIBILITY TABLE
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	25 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR
WEIGHT	725 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS BICYCLES: TRANS AND EVADO FROM THE YEAR V; TRANS, TRANS HYBRID, SENTIO, EVADO, EVADO HYBRID, ESKER, HEXAGON, LEA FROM THE YEAR 2024. HEXAGON BOOST, LEA BOOST FROM THE YEAR 2025

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA280095
T4CBA280096
T4CBA280098



TRAVELRACK CM

A professional adjustable aluminum bike rack equipped with the Carry More quick attach and release system. The lowered point of pannier attachment increases ride safety and comfort due to the lower center of gravity. Convenient adjustment system helps to fit the rack to frames of various shapes and various wheel sizes (24-28"). Its construction allows for use with frames featuring disc brakes. Rear plate shape makes it suitable for backlights with 50-80 mm bolt spacing. Max load capacity 25 kg.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	24-28"
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	25 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR
WEIGHT	1039 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	CARRY MORE QUICK MOUNTING SYSTEM
	SUITABLE FOR ATTACHING PANNIERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA260090



ADVENTURE

A professional expedition rack, it is the perfect choice for bikes with a sporty edge. Ideal for carrying panniers. The lowered pannier attachment point lowers the centre of gravity, increasing safety and comfort during cycling. A convenient adjustment system helps to fit the rack into frames of various shapes. The rack's narrow platform is expertly designed to fit seamlessly with the streamlined frames of gravel and road bikes, offering ample space for pannier attachment without excessively widening the bike's profile, a crucial factor for maintaining speed and agility during high-paced rides.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	28"
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	25 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR
WEIGHT	810 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	COMPATIBLE WITH ESKER GEN 1 BIKES
	SUITABLE FOR ATTACHING PANNIERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA280098



TRAVELRACK

A professional adjustable bike rack. Its lowered pannier attachment point lowers the center of gravity, increasing safety and comfort during cycling. Convenient adjustment system helps to fit the rack to frames of various shapes and various wheel sizes. Its construction allows for use with frames featuring disc brakes. Rear plate shape makes it suitable for backlights with 50-80 mm bolt spacing.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	24-28"
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	25 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR
WEIGHT	858 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	COMPATIBLE WITH MODELS EQUIPPED WITH DISC BRAKES
	SUITABLE FOR ATTACHING PANNIERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA260088



WEEKENDRACK 200

A lightweight frame-mounted rack. Convenient adjustment system helps to fit the rack to frames of various shapes and various wheel sizes. Rear plate shape makes it suitable for backlights with 50-80 mm bolt spacing.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	24-28"
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	18 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR
WEIGHT	694 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA260087BK



LIBERTY CM

This bike rack is mounted to the seatpost and is equipped with the CARRY MORE quick attach and release system. For frames that do not have traditional rack mounts or their shape does not allow to have such a rack attached. The quick release makes removing the rack easy. CAUTION: Do not attach to seatposts made of carbon fiber. Max load capacity 10 kg.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	24-29"
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	10 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR
WEIGHT	877 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	CARRY MORE QUICK MOUNTING SYSTEM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA000086



LIBERTYRACK 300

A seatpost-mounted rack. For frames that do not have traditional rack mounts or their shape does not allow to have such a rack attached. The quick release makes removing the rack easy. CAUTION: Do not attach to seatposts made of carbon fiber. Max load capacity 10 kg.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	24-29"
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	10 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	SEATPOST
WEIGHT	705 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA000084



NEW

LIBERTYRACK MIK

Rear rack with a MIK Q/R system and spring clamp, mounted to the seatpost. Ideal for bikes that do not have a standard rear rack mounting system or when the frame shape makes such mounting impossible. Thanks to the quick-release mechanism, the rack can be easily and quickly removed. Note: Do not install the rack on seatposts made of carbon fiber. Maximum load capacity: 10 kg

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	UNIVERSAL
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	10 KG
WEIGHT	705 G
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	MIK QUICK-MOUNT SYSTEM
	SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING MINI PANNIERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA280102



NEW

TRAVELRACK II MIK

A professional adjustable aluminum bike rack equipped with the MIK quick attach and release system. The lowered point of pannier attachment increases ride safety and comfort due to the lower center of gravity. Convenient adjustment system helps to fit the rack to frames of various shapes and various wheel sizes (24-28"). Its construction allows for use with frames featuring disc brakes. Rear plate shape makes it suitable for backlights with 50-80 mm bolt spacing. Max load capacity 25 kg.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	24-28"
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	25 KG
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	FRAME'S SEAT STAYS
WEIGHT	1039 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	THE MIK QUICK MOUNTING SYSTEM
	COMPATIBLE WITH BICYCLES EQUIPPED WITH DISC BRAKES
	SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING PANNIERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA260092



NEW

K'ROSSWAY

K'ROSSWAY is a custom-designed rack by KROSS, mounted on the frame's seat stays. It features a quick-release system for easy mounting and removal of MIK-compatible bags and baskets. The lowered pannier attachment point improves safety and comfort by lowering the center of gravity when carrying a load. The rear reinforcing plate allows for the installation of tail lights with a bolt spacing of 50–80 mm. The maximum load capacity is 20 kg.

SPECIFICATION

WHEEL SIZE	28"
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM 6061-T6
LOAD CAPACITY	20 KG
MOUNTING POINT	SEAT STAYS
WEIGHT	745 G
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	MIK QUICK-MOUNT SYSTEM
	COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS MODELS: TRANS AND EVADO FROM MODEL YEAR 2023; TRANS HYBRID, SENTIO, EVADO HYBRID, ESKER, HEXAGON, LEA FROM MODEL YEAR 2024
	SUITABLE FOR ATTACHING PANNIERS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBA280099

T4CBA280100

T4CBA280101

KROSS BICYCLE COMPATIBILITY TABLE FOR EVATRANS SERIES RACKS

RACK SKU No.	Bicycle model name	SIZE	SEX	Production season S23	S24	S25	S26
T4CBA280100 / T4CBA280095 &T4CBA280093	ESKER 2.0	XS	Male			v	v
	ESKER 5.0	XS	Male			v	v
	ESKER 6.0	XS	Male			v	v
	EVADO HYBRID 1.0	L	Female			v	
	EVADO HYBRID 1.0	M	Female			v	
	EVADO HYBRID 1.0	M	Male			v	
	EVADO HYBRID 1.0	S	Male			v	
	HEXAGON 2.0	L	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 2.0	M	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 3.0	L	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 3.0	M	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4.0	L	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4.0	M	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 5.0	L	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 5.0	M	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 2 EQ	L	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 2 EQ	M	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4 EQ	L	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4 EQ	M	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON BOOST 1.0	L	Male			v	v
	HEXAGON BOOST 1.0	M	Male			v	v
	LEA 2.0	L	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 2.0	M	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 3.0	L	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 3.0	M	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 4.0	L	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 4.0	M	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 5.0	L	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 5.0	M	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 2 EQ	L	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 2 EQ	M	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 4 EQ	L	Female		v	v	v
	LEA 4 EQ	M	Female		v	v	v
	LEA BOOST 1.0	L	Female			v	v
	LEA BOOST 1.0	M	Female			v	v
	TRANS HYBRID 1.0	L	Female			v	v
	TRANS HYBRID 1.0	M	Female			v	v
	TRANS HYBRID 1.0	M	Male			v	v
	TRANS HYBRID 1.0	S	Male			v	v
	ESKER 2.0	L	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 2.0	M	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 2.0	S	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 5.0	L	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 5.0	M	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 5.0	S	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 6.0	L	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 6.0	M	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 6.0	S	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER FLATBAR	L	Male			v	v
	ESKER FLATBAR	M	Male			v	v
	ESKER FLATBAR	S	Male			v	v
	ESKER LTD	L	Male			v	v
	ESKER LTD	M	Male			v	v
	ESKER LTD	S	Male			v	v
	EVADO 2.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 2.0	S	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 3.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 4.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 5.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 7.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	SENTIO 1.0	S	Unisex		v	v	
	SENTIO 2.0	S	Unisex		v	v	
	SENTIO 3.0	S	Unisex		v	v	v
	SENTIO 4.0	S	Unisex		v	v	v
	TRANS 1.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 1.0	S	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 3.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 4.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 5.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 7.0	M	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS HYBRID LS 1.0	S	Unisex		v	v	v

RACK SKU No.	Bicycle model name	SIZE	SEX	Production season S23	S24	S25	S26
T4CBA280101 / T4CBA280096 &T4CBA280094	EVADO HYBRID 1.0	L	Male			v	
	EVADO HYBRID 1.0	XL	Male			v	
	HEXAGON 2.0	XL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 2.0	XXL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 3.0	XL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 3.0	XXL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4.0	XL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4.0	XXL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 5.0	XL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 5.0	XXL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 2 EQ	XL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 2 EQ	XXL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4 EQ	XL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4 EQ	XXL	Male		v	v	v
	HEXAGON BOOST 1.0	XL	Male			v	v
	HEXAGON BOOST 1.0	XXL	Male			v	v
	TRANS HYBRID 1.0	L	Male			v	v
	ESKER 2.0	XL	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 5.0	XL	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER 6.0	XL	Male		v	v	v
	ESKER FLATBAR	XL	Male			v	v
	ESKER LTD	XL	Male			v	v
	EVADO 2.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 2.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 2.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 3.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 3.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 3.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 3.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 4.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 4.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 4.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 4.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 5.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 5.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 5.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 5.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 7.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 7.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 7.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	EVADO 7.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	SENTIO 1.0	M	Unisex		v	v	
	SENTIO 2.0	M	Unisex		v	v	
	SENTIO 3.0	M	Unisex		v	v	v
	SENTIO 4.0	M	Unisex		v	v	v
	TRANS 1.0	L	Female		v	v	v
	TRANS 1.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 1.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 3.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 3.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 3.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 3.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 4.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 4.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 4.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 4.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 5.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 5.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 5.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 5.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 7.0	L	Female	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 7.0	L	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 7.0	M	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS 7.0	XL	Male	v	v	v	v
	TRANS HYBRID LS 1.0	M	Unisex		v	v	v

RACK SKU No.	Bicycle model name	SIZE	SEX	Production season S24	S25	S26
T4CBA280099 / T4CBA280097 & T4CBA280098	HEXAGON 2.0	S	Male	v	v	v
	HEXAGON 3.0	S	Male	v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4.0	S	Male	v	v	v
	HEXAGON 5.0	S	Male	v	v	v
	HEXAGON 2 EQ	S	Male	v	v	v
	HEXAGON 4 EQ	S	Male	v	v	v
	LEA 2.0	S	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 2.0	XS	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 3.0	S	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 3.0	XS	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 4.0	S	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 4.0	XS	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 5.0	S	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 5.0	XS	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 2 EQ	S	Female	v	v	v
	LEA 4 EQ	S	Female	v	v	v
	SENTIO 1.0	M	Unisex	v	v	
	SENTIO 2.0	M	Unisex	v	v	
	SENTIO 3.0	M	Unisex	v	v	v
	SENTIO 4.0	M	Unisex	v	v	v



COMPONENTS

BASKETS



NEW

FRONIX

Fronix is a lightweight handlebar-mounted basket made from durable plastic. Its 20 L capacity is ideal for daily shopping or a work bag. The quick-release system lets you remove it instantly, making it easy to take into a store or the office.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP
DIMENSIONS	35 × 26 × 25 CM
WEIGHT	730 G
RACK-MOUNTABLE	YES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	QUICK-RELEASE DESIGN

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZT00029



NEW

REARNIX

Rearnix is a durable rear-rack basket made from resilient plastic. With a 30 L capacity, it holds groceries, a sports bag, or picnic gear. The secure bolt-on mounting keeps it stable on uneven roads, while its universal design fits most city and trekking bikes.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYRATTAN + WIRE MESH
DIMENSIONS	42 × 32 × 24 CM
WEIGHT	1080 G
RACK-MOUNTABLE	YES

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZT00030



NEW

CLIPNET

Clipnet is a versatile handlebar basket made from strong steel mesh. Its 20 L capacity offers space for groceries, a bag, or a backpack. The quick-release system makes it easy to remove and carry the basket once you reach your destination.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
DIMENSIONS	35 × 25 × 26.5 CM
WEIGHT	950 G
RACK-MOUNTABLE	YES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	QUICK-RELEASE DESIGN

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZT00031



NEW

NETTOP

NetTop is a compact handlebar basket made from durable steel mesh. Its 10 L capacity is perfect for small groceries, a handbag, or a water bottle. The simple hanging system allows quick installation before your ride.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
DIMENSIONS	34 × 21.5 × 16 CM
WEIGHT	800 G
HANDLEBAR-MOUNTABLE	YES

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZT00032



NEW

BACKNET

Backnet is a steel mesh basket designed for rear-rack mounting. With 20 L of space, it fits daily groceries, a helmet, or a sports bag. Its robust build and sturdy mounting bracket make it a reliable choice for everyday city rides.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
DIMENSIONS	44 × 29 × 17 CM
WEIGHT	1100 G
RACK-MOUNTABLE	YES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	QUICK-RELEASE DESIGN

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZT00033



NEW

RATTI

Ratti is a handlebar basket made from steel and plastic, combining functionality with an elegant look. Its 20 L capacity accommodates groceries, a backpack, or a bag. The quick-release system lets you detach the basket in seconds and carry it with you.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL
DIMENSIONS	35 × 25 × 26 CM
WEIGHT	1300 G
HANDLEBAR-MOUNTABLE	YES
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	QUICK-RELEASE DESIGN

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZT00034

NEW



RATTARO

Rattaro is a sturdy rear-rack basket made from a combination of steel and plastic. Its 16 L capacity is perfect for commuting or short trips out of town. The bolt-on mounting ensures stability, and the classic shape suits many bike styles.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	STEEL + PP
DIMENSIONS	39 × 28 × 17 CM
WEIGHT	1100 G
RACK-MOUNTABLE	YES

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKZT00035	



POPPY

If you fancy cycling with your pooch, then this basket is for you. Additional protection guarantees greater comfort for your pet while traveling.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYRATTAN + WIRE MESH
DIMENSIONS	500 × 350 × 210 / 270 MM
WEIGHT	2200 + 519 G
RACK-MOUNTABLE	YES

REFERENCE NUMBER

LGCKZT000037	BROWN



FREESIA

A rattan front basket made of PVC makes a perfect companion for all weather conditions. Find a matching lining to travel comfortably and in style. The quick mounting system is compatible with all Le Grand baskets. Features the Quick Branch system for quick handlebar mounting.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYRATTAN
DIMENSIONS	350 × 250 × 250 MM
WEIGHT	1683 G
HANDLEBAR-MOUNTABLE	YES

REFERENCE NUMBER

LGCKZT000034	BROWN



HYACINTH

Rear basket made of PCV, perfect for everyday shopping as it will hold more items. Use bungee cords to secure your luggage.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	POLYRATTAN
DIMENSIONS	410 × 310 × 170 MM
WEIGHT	1615 G
RACK-MOUNTABLE	YES

REFERENCE NUMBER

LGCKZT000035	BROWN





DAISY

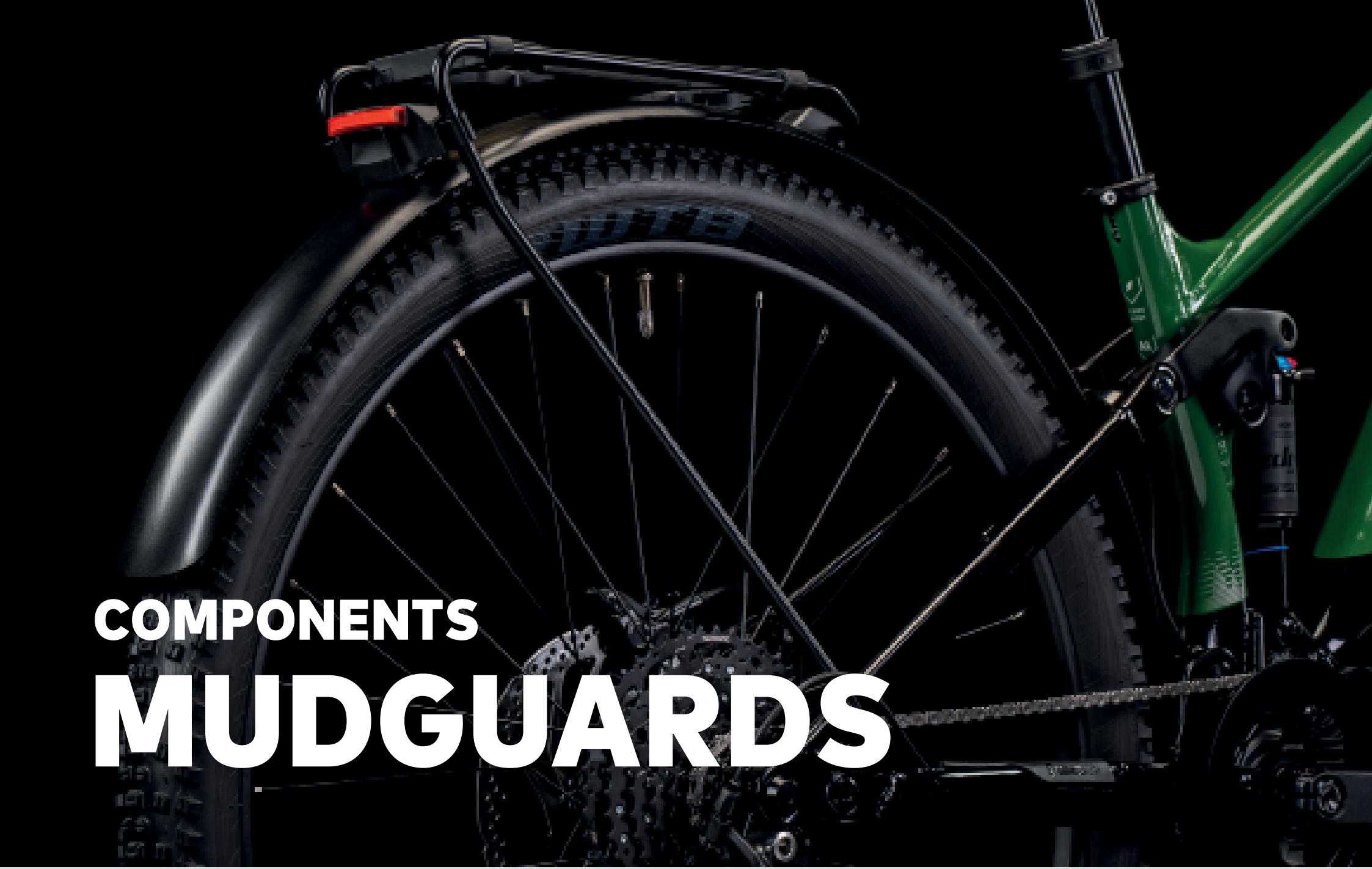
Front basket is a must-have for every urban cyclist. A safe place to stow your groceries and purse. The quick mounting system is compatible with all Le Grand baskets. Features the Quick Branch system for quick handlebar mounting.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	WIRE MESH
DIMENSIONS	345 × 250 × 260 MM
WEIGHT	1143 G
HANDLEBAR-MOUNTABLE	YES

REFERENCE NUMBER

LGCKZT000030BK	BLACK
LGCKZT000030WH	WHITE



COMPONENTS

MUDGUARDS



SLEEK 1.0

SLEEK 1.0 are mudguards designed for bicycles whose frame design makes it impossible to fit “standard” mudguards, both full-suspension MTBs and gravels on wide tyres. They perfectly protect against water and mud when riding off-road. They are made of flexible and UV-resistant plastic. Their underside is smooth for better mud evacuation. Their streamlined shape effectively minimises air resistance. The front mudguard is attached to the fork with adapters and 4 rubber O-rings. The rear mudguard is attached to the rear fork with adapters.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ABS/TPE PLASTIC
WHEEL SIZE	24-29"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	60 MM, ETRTO 60-622
MOUNTING	FRONT USING A FORK ADAPTER Ø 22-65 MM
	REAR USING SEAT STAYS ADAPTERS Ø 18-50 MM
WEIGHT	240 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL290004BK	BLACK



SLENDER 1.0

SLENDER 1.0 are mudguards designed for road/gravel bikes, protecting against water and mud on wet asphalt and off-road. They are made of resistant plastic. Their underside is smooth for better mud evacuation. Their streamlined shape effectively minimises air resistance. The front mudguard is attached to the fork with adapters and 4 rubber O-rings. The rear mudguard is mounted to the upper fork with adjustable brackets.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TPE PLASTIC
WHEEL SIZE	28" 700C
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	45 MM, ETRTO 45-622
MOUNTING	THE FRONT USING A FORK LEG ADAPTER, WITH A CIRCUMFERENCE OF 80 - 140 MM
	REAR USING SEAT STAYS ADAPTERS 40 - 63 MM
WEIGHT	148 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL280062	



SLENDER 2.0

SLENDER 2.0 are mudguards designed for MTB bikes, protecting against water and mud on wet asphalt and off-road. They are made of resistant plastic. Their underside is smooth for better mud evacuation. Their streamlined shape effectively minimises air resistance. The front mudguard is attached to the fork with adapters and 4 rubber O-rings. The rear mudguard is mounted using an adjustable clip. As a result, installation is quick and no tools are required.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ABS/TPE PLASTIC
WHEEL SIZE	24-29"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	60 MM, ETRTO 63-622
MOUNTING	FRONT USING A FORK ADAPTER Ø 22-65 MM
	REAR USING A Q/R BRACKET TO THE SEATPOST
MAX. SEATPOST DIAMETER	35 MM
WEIGHT	240 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL290003BK	



ADHD SDL

A set of ultra-lightweight fenders designed specifically for modern suspension bikes. The front fender attaches to the fork with a unique mount, allowing vertical adjustment to stay close to the tire. This design ensures the fender moves with the wheel, providing optimal protection. The rear fender features a modern design and easy adjustability, perfect for extreme off-road conditions. It's versatile enough to be mounted on the seatpost or lower frame using a quick-release clasp. The special double-joint construction ensures a perfect fit, while the wide fin offers maximum protection in any terrain, keeping you clean and dry.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, PA, TPE
WHEEL SIZE	27.5-29"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	70 MM, ETRTO 70-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER SCREWED-IN TO THE FORK CROWN
	REAR: WITH A QUICK RELEASE CLASP ATTACHED TO THE SEATPOST
MAX SEATPOST DIAMETER	UNI
WEIGHT	370 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	THE SPLIT DESIGN OF THE FRONT FENDER ALLOWS INDEPENDENT MOUNTING OF ITS FRONT OR REAR PART
	THE SNAP-IN, SCREW-IN SPEEDCLICK ADAPTER FOR FORK STEERERS ENABLES QUICK INSTALLATION IN FORKS WITH AN INTERNAL DIAMETER RANGING FROM 18 - 32 MM, INCLUDING THOSE WITH A 1.5-INCH DIAMETER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL290002BKBK	



ADHD SDS

A set of ultra-light fenders tailored for modern suspension bikes. The front fender mounts to the fork with a unique system, allowing vertical adjustment to keep close to the tire. This ensures the fender moves with the wheel, offering optimal protection. The rear fender has a contemporary design and provides easy adjustability, perfect for extreme off-road use. It's versatile enough to be mounted on the seatpost or lower on the frame using a quick-release clasp. The special double-joint construction allows for a perfect fit, and the wide fin ensures maximum protection on any terrain, keeping you clean and dry.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, PA, TPE
WHEEL SIZE	26-27.5"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	70 MM, ETRTO 70-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER SCREWED-IN TO THE FORK CROWN
	REAR: WITH A QUICK RELEASE CLASP ATTACHED TO THE SEATPOST
MAX SEATPOST DIAMETER	UNI
WEIGHT	340 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	THE SPLIT DESIGN OF THE FRONT FENDER ALLOWS INDEPENDENT MOUNTING OF ITS FRONT OR REAR PART
	THE SNAP-IN, SCREW-IN SPEEDCLICK ADAPTER FOR FORK STEERERS ENABLES QUICK INSTALLATION IN FORKS WITH AN INTERNAL DIAMETER RANGING FROM 18 - 32 MM, INCLUDING THOSE WITH A 1.5-INCH DIAMETER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL260152BKBK	BLACK / BLACK



HARRIER II SDE

An advanced set of lightweight fenders designed for quick mounting and release with the use of special adapters will satisfy the most demanding needs for extreme rides in difficult terrain. The unique profile was designed with the latest generation bicycles with suspensions forks in mind. During the ride, the fender moves along with the wheel, maintaining a small clearance from the tire for optimum protection in any terrain. A special construction and a double joint in the rear fender allows for a perfect fit of the fender to the frame and wheel ergonomics.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, PC
WHEEL SIZE	24-29"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	70 MM, ETRTO 70-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: WITH THE USE OF A SPEEDCLICK ADAPTER SCREWED-IN TO THE FORK CROWN
	REAR: WITH A QUICK RELEASE SPEEDCLAMP ATTACHED TO THE SEATPOST
MAX SEATPOST DIAMETER	UNI
WEIGHT	365 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	THE SNAP-IN, SCREW-IN SPEEDCLICK ADAPTER FOR FORK STEERERS ALLOWS QUICK INSTALLATION IN FORKS WITH AN INTERNAL DIAMETER RANGING FROM 18 - 32 MM, WHICH ALSO INCLUDES FORKS WITH A 1.5-INCH DIAMETER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL260157BK	BLACK



OSPREY II SDE

An all-purpose fender set for all types of bicycles. During the ride, the fender moves along with the wheel, maintaining a small clearance between its fin and the tire for optimum protection in any terrain. Double adjustment system for the best fit to the wheel size and frame type. A large surface of the fenders ensures optimal protection in any conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, PC
WHEEL SIZE	24-29"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	55 MM, ETRTO 55-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: WITH THE USE OF A SPEEDCLICK ADAPTER SCREWED-IN TO THE FORK CROWN
	REAR: WITH A QUICK RELEASE CLAMP ATTACHED TO THE SEATPOST
MAX SEATPOST DIAMETER	UNI
WEIGHT	398 G
ADDITIONAL INFO	THE SNAP-IN, SCREW-IN SPEEDCLICK ADAPTER FOR FORK STEERERS ALLOWS QUICK INSTALLATION IN FORKS WITH AN INTERNAL DIAMETER RANGING FROM 18 - 32 MM, WHICH ALSO INCLUDES FORKS WITH A 1.5-INCH DIAMETER

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL260158BK	BLACK



MERLIN SDS

A set of fenders designed for low profile tires. For increased comfort, the fenders come with a state-of-the-art mounting system with the use of steel wires that ensure exceptional stability when riding. The fixed points of attachment let you forget about the fender once it is mounted. A perfect solution for all those who cycle to work in the morning sun and may be coming back in the rain.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, TPE
WHEEL SIZE	28"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	40 MM, ETRTO 38-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FRONT SUSPENSION FORK BOOSTER OR TO THE FORK CROWN, WITH A SLIDING CLAMP
	REAR: TO THE UPPER FRAME SUPPORT, WITH A SLIDING CLAMP, AND TO THE SEATPOST (UP TO 40 MM), WITH A SILICONE CLAMP
	ADDITIONALLY BOTH FENDERS ARE FIXED WITH THE USE OF SIDE WIRES
WEIGHT	430 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL280059BK	BLACK



MERLIN SDL

A set of fenders designed for low profile tires. For increased comfort, the fenders come with a state-of-the-art mounting system with the use of steel wires that ensure exceptional stability when riding. The fixed points of attachment let you forget about the fender once it is mounted. A perfect solution for all those who cycle to work in the morning sun and may be coming back in the rain.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TWO-COMPONENT PLASTIC PP, TPE
WHEEL SIZE	28"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	UP TO 40 MM, ETRTO 38-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FRONT SUSPENSION FORK BOOSTER OR TO THE FORK CROWN, WITH A SLIDING CLAMP
	REAR: TO THE UPPER FRAME SUPPORT, WITH A SLIDING CLAMP, AND TO THE LOWER SUPPORT, WITH A SCREW
	ADDITIONALLY BOTH FENDERS ARE FIXED WITH THE USE OF SIDE WIRES
WEIGHT	430 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL280060BK	BLACK



MERLIN WIDE SDL

A set of fenders designed for low profile tires. For increased comfort, the fenders come with a state-of-the-art mounting system with the use of steel wires that ensure exceptional stability when riding. The fixed points of attachment let you forget about the fender once it is mounted. A perfect solution for all those who cycle to work in the morning sun and may be coming back in the rain.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, TPE
WHEEL SIZE	28"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	45 MM, ETRTO 42-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FRONT SUSPENSION FORK BOOSTER OR TO THE FORK CROWN, WITH A SLIDING CLAMP
	REAR: TO THE UPPER FRAME SUPPORT, WITH A SLIDING CLAMP, AND TO THE LOWER SUPPORT, WITH A SCREW
	ADDITIONALLY BOTH FENDERS ARE FIXED WITH THE USE OF SIDE WIRES
WEIGHT	434 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL280061BK	BLACK



EQ 27.5

The KROSS EQ 27.5 full fender set is an essential addition to your Kross bicycle. Constructed from polycarbonate with a density of approximately 1.2, it offers impressive flexibility. The EQ series fenders are resilient to extreme weather conditions (from -20°C to 130°C) and impacts, ensuring stable quality with minimal shrinkage. KROSS EQ stands out not only for its easy installation but also for its robust construction, providing durability and effective protection on challenging trails. Effectively ensuring cleanliness and protection, it enhances riding enjoyment.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC, ABS
WHEEL SIZE	27.5"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	UP TO 50 MM, ETRTO 50-584
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FORK CROWN, WITH A BRACKET
	REAR: TO THE UPPER FRAME BRIDGE BRACKET, WITH A SCREW TO THE LOWER BRIDGE
	ADDITIONALLY, FRONT AND REAR FENDERS ARE SECURED USING SIDE FENDER STAYS
WEIGHT	824 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL275001BK	



EQ 29

The KROSS EQ 29 full fender set is an essential addition to your Kross bicycle. Constructed from polycarbonate with a density of approximately 1.2, it offers impressive flexibility. The EQ series fenders are resilient to extreme weather conditions (from -20°C to 130°C) and impacts, ensuring stable quality with minimal shrinkage. KROSS EQ stands out not only for its easy installation but also for its robust construction, providing durability and effective protection on challenging trails. Effectively ensuring cleanliness and protection, it enhances riding enjoyment.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PC, ABS
WHEEL SIZE	29"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	UP TO 50 MM, ETRTO 50-622
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FORK CROWN, WITH A BRACKET
	REAR: TO THE UPPER FRAME BRIDGE BRACKET, WITH A SCREW TO THE LOWER BRIDGE
	ADDITIONALLY, FRONT AND REAR FENDERS ARE SECURED USING SIDE FENDER STAYS
WEIGHT	831 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL290005BK	



OSPREY V/B

Osprey V/B is a universal set of mudguards for MTB and ATB bikes equipped with V/B brakes. When cycling, the front mudguard turns with the wheel, so that its blade is at all times in close proximity to the tyre, providing optimum protection on any terrain. The two-point attachment to the frame provides outstanding structural stability and its shape is perfectly compatible with 26-29 inch wheels. The mudguards are equipped with reflective elements to improve the cyclist's visibility and safety. The large mudguard area provides optimum protection in all conditions.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, PC
WHEEL SIZE	26-29"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	58 MM
MOUNTING	FRONT USING A SPEEDCLICK ADAPTER SCREWED INTO THE FORK STEM
	REAR TO THE UPPER FRAME BRIDGE AND THE SEAT TUBE
MAX. SEATPOST DIAMETER	35 MM
WEIGHT	308 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL280063



TERN

A set of classic mountain bike fenders. These fenders are designed for bicycles equipped with V-Brakes. Easy to mount and remove with the use of special adapters allows for a quick upgrade of the bike when the weather goes bad.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP
WHEEL SIZE	24-26"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	48 MM, ETRTO 47-559
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FORK, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
	REAR: TO THE FRAME, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
MAX SEATPOST DIAMETER	35 MM
WEIGHT	285 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL240016



KIDO SDE

A set of fenders for 20" bicycles, designed with a unique geometry. This modern design ensures a perfect fit to the tire, providing optimal protection against mud. The distinctive center channel aids in mounting and allows for attaching reflective elements, enhancing your child's safety. Additionally, the channel increases the fender's rigidity, reducing vibrations on rough terrain. The front fender is secured to the fork with an adjustable L-shaped steel plate. The rear fender attaches to the seatpost using an advanced mechanism that combines the stability of a screw clamp with the speed of a strap fastening.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP, PC, ABS
WHEEL SIZE	20"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	63 MM, ETRTO 54-507
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FORK CROWN, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
	REAR: TO THE SEATPOST, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
WEIGHT	255 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL200049



KIDO SDL

A set of fenders for 16" bicycles with a unique design. The modern geometry ensures a perfect fit to the tire, providing optimal protection against mud. The distinctive center channel aids in mounting and also allows for attaching reflective elements to enhance your child's safety. Additionally, the channel increases the fender's rigidity, reducing vibrations on rough terrain. The front fender is secured to the fork with an adjustable L-shaped steel plate. The rear fender is attached to the bike using a screw at the end of the frame and an L-shaped metal plate on the rear fork.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP
WHEEL SIZE	16"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	60 MM, ETRTO 47-355
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FORK CROWN, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
	REAR: TO THE TOP FRAME SUPPORT, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
WEIGHT	183 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL160013



LARK

Fender set designed for the youngest cyclists who fancy fast rides through puddles. The Lark fenders are suitable for children's bicycles with wheel sizes between 16" and 20". They ensure comfort for the youngest cyclists while riding in rain and mud. With these fenders, kids can indulge in their passion and ride confidently, simply enjoying cycling.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	PP
WHEEL SIZE	16-20"
MAX. TYRE WIDTH	45 MM, ETRTO 45-507
MOUNTING	FRONT: TO THE FORK, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
	REAR: TO THE FRAME, WITH THE USE OF AN ADAPTER
WEIGHT	138 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CBL160012



COMPONENTS

KICKSTANDS



MARABOU II

Durable kickstand with a convenient wheel size adjustment system. Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Attached to the rear fork tube with the use of the Direct Mount system. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 24-29"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR TRIANGLE LOWER TUBE
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	MOUNT TYPE FOR FRAMES WITH THREADED HOLES IN THE REAR TRIANGLE BOTTOM TUBE (HOLE DISTANCE: 18 MM)
	COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS FRAMES FEATURING THE FRAME DIRECT MOUNT SYSTEM
	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	260 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000175



EMARABOU

Durable, reinforced kickstand with a convenient wheel size adjustment system. Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Attached to the Direct Mount bracket, located on the inside of the rear triangle bottom tube. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 24-29"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR TRIANGLE LOWER TUBE
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	MOUNT TYPE FOR KROSS FRAMES WITH THREADED HOLES IN THE REAR TRIANGLE BOTTOM TUBE (HOLE DISTANCE: 18 MM)
	COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS FRAMES FEATURING THE FRAME DIRECT MOUNT SYSTEM
	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	305 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000180



HERON III

Durable kickstand with a convenient wheel size adjustment system and variable rear triangle angle. Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 24-29"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	FRAME REAR FORK
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	UNIVERSAL MOUNT FOR FRAMES OF VARIOUS REAR TRIANGLE ANGLES
	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	402 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000177



CRANE II

Durable kickstand with a convenient wheel size adjustment system. Attached to the rear triangle bottom tube of oval and square shapes. Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 24-29"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	REAR TRIANGLE LOWER TUBE
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	320 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000172



STORK II

Durable kickstand with a convenient wheel size adjustment system. Central mount behind the bottom bracket Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 24-28"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	CENTRAL, BEHIND THE BOTTOM BRACKET
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	310 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000173



LITTLE EGERT

Kickstand designed for children's bicycles, with a convenient wheel size adjustment system. Central mount behind the bottom bracket Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 16-24"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	CENTRAL, BEHIND THE BOTTOM BRACKET
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	263 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000176



LEVER 2.0

Durable kickstand with a convenient wheel size adjustment system and variable rear triangle angle. Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 24-29"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	FRAME REAR FORK
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	UNIVERSAL MOUNT FOR FRAMES OF VARIOUS REAR TRIANGLE ANGLES
	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	366 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000178



LEVER 1.0

Durable kickstand with a convenient wheel size adjustment system. Central mount behind the bottom bracket Made of a lightweight aluminum alloy. Ensures a stable position of the bike when stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	ADJUSTABLE 24-28"
ATTACHMENT LOCATION	CENTRAL, BEHIND THE BOTTOM BRACKET
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	TOOL-FREE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WEIGHT	252 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000179



NEW

MARABOU MINI 14

MARABOU MINI 14 Compact and durable kickstand designed for 14' bikes. Constructed from lightweight aluminum. Mounted to the chainstay tube. Provides reliable stability when the bike is stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	14"
MOUNTING LOCATION	CHAINSTAY TUBE
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS LIFTIE 14
WEIGHT	200 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000182



NEW

MARABOU MINI 16

MARABOU MINI 16 Compact and durable kickstand designed for 16' bikes. Constructed from lightweight aluminum. Mounted to the chainstay tube. Provides reliable stability when the bike is stationary.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	16"
MOUNTING LOCATION	CHAINSTAY TUBE
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	COMPATIBLE WITH KROSS LIFTIE 16
WEIGHT	224 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPK000183



TOP PLATE

An adapter that fixes the central kickstand behind the bottom bracket.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	ALUMINUM / STEEL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	2-INCH SCREW INCLUDED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN000017


COMPONENTS
GRIPS
& BAR TAPES



SILKY

Grips made of silicone foam to ensure maximum shock absorption. Thanks to their plasticity, the grips perfectly adjust to the shape of your hands. Easy to maintain. Plugs included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	SILICONE FOAM
LENGTH	129 MM
WEIGHT	81 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000269BK	BLACK
T4CCH000269RD	RED
T4CCH000269WH	WHITE



ENDURO PRO

Grips made of a durable and comfortable compound, with a low and aggressive texture. The hard core perfectly adheres to handlebars, preventing the grips from slipping. The aluminum o-rings ensure firm attachment to handlebars. Plugs included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	KRATON / PP
LENGTH	148 MM
WEIGHT	151 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000285BK	BLACK
T4CCH000285RD	RED



STABLE 3.0

Grips made of a durable and comfortable compound, with a low and aggressive texture. The hard core perfectly adheres to handlebars, preventing the grips from slipping. The aluminum o-rings ensure firm attachment to handlebars. Plugs included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	KRATON / PP
LENGTH	140 MM
WEIGHT	124 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000287BK	BLACK
T4CCH000287RD	RED
T4CCH000287GY	GREY
T4CCH000287BL	BLUE



CERTAIN 3.0

Grips made of a durable and comfortable compound, with a low and aggressive texture. The hard core perfectly adheres to handlebars, preventing the grips from slipping. The aluminum o-ring ensures firm attachment to handlebars. Plugs included.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	KRATON / PP
LENGTH	135 MM
WEIGHT	108 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000288BK	BLACK
T4CCH000288RD	RED



SCALE 2.0

Grips made of a durable and comfortable rubber compound, with the use of the Double Density technology. The materials used increase the comfort of the grip and reduce vibrations.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	KRATON / PP
LENGTH	135 MM
WEIGHT	128 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000290BK	BLACK
T4CCH000290RD	RED
T4CCH000290GR	GREEN



SCALE

Grips made of a durable and comfortable rubber compound, with the use of the Double Density technology. The materials used increase the comfort of the grip and reduce vibrations.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	KRATON / PP
LENGTH	130 MM
WEIGHT	120 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000268BL	BLUE
T4CCH000268GY	GREY
T4CCH000268RD	RED
T4CCH000268WH	WHITE



SEMI ERGO

Comfortable and durable grips made of two types of rubber compound. Ergonomic shape of the grip reduces pressure on the hand's nerves.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	KRATON / PP
LENGTH	134 MM
WEIGHT	140 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000289WH	WHITE



NEW

HAPPY

Happy children's grips made of TPR thermoplastic rubber. The new design and shape provide a strong grip while riding, even for the youngest cyclists.

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	TPR THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER
LENGTH	100 MM
WEIGHT	80 G (PAIR)

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CCH000293BK	BLACK
T4CCH000293PI	PINK



COMPONENTS

SADDLES



WOMAN EASE GEL

A comfortable gel saddle covered with synthetic leather provides a high level of comfort even during long rides. The dual-layer padding ensures better weight distribution and improves shock absorption caused by uneven terrain. Gel inserts reduce pressure on the sit bones and pubic bone. The central cutout in the shell reduces pressure on sensitive areas and does not interfere with proper blood circulation. The ArcTech technology increases saddle flexibility, enhancing shock absorption and riding comfort. The steel rails are equipped with printed markings to facilitate saddle adjustment on the seatpost. Additionally, the saddle is equipped with a U-Carry handle that makes it easier to carry the bike.

SPECIFICATION

SHELL	DOUBLE DENSITY
FILLING	GEL PADDING
RAIL	STEEL WITH SCALE
TECHNOLOGY	ARCTECH, ZONE CUT, U-CARRY
DIMENSIONS	262 × 199 MM
WEIGHT	494 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CSI000896



WOMAN EASE

This comfortable saddle is made of high-density foam, covered with seamlessly joined synthetic leather, ensuring a high level of comfort even during long rides. The dual-layer padding better distributes body weight and improves shock absorption caused by uneven terrain. The shell, made with Double Density technology, combines flexibility with comfort. The central indentation reduces pressure on sensitive areas without disrupting proper blood circulation. ArcTech technology enhances the saddle's flexibility, improving shock absorption and riding comfort. Steel rods with a printed scale facilitate the saddle's positioning on the seatpost. Additionally, the saddle is equipped with a U-Carry handle that makes it easier to carry the bike.

SPECIFICATION

SHELL	DOUBLE DENSITY
FILLING	HIGH DENSITY
RAIL	STEEL WITH SCALE
TECHNOLOGY	ARCTECH, ZONE CUT, U-CARRY
DIMENSIONS	262 × 192 MM
WEIGHT	452 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CSI000894



MAN EASE GEL

A comfortable gel saddle covered with synthetic leather provides a high level of comfort even during long rides. The dual-layer padding ensures better weight distribution and improves shock absorption caused by uneven terrain. Gel inserts reduce pressure on the sit bones and pubic bone. The central cutout in the shell reduces pressure on sensitive areas and does not interfere with proper blood circulation. The ArcTech technology increases saddle flexibility, enhancing shock absorption and riding comfort. The steel rails are equipped with printed markings to facilitate saddle adjustment on the seatpost. Additionally, the saddle is equipped with a U-Carry handle that makes it easier to carry the bike.

SPECIFICATION

SHELL	DOUBLE DENSITY
FILLING	GEL PADDING
RAIL	STEEL WITH SCALE
TECHNOLOGY	ARCTECH, ZONE CUT
DIMENSIONS	280 × 175 MM
WEIGHT	448 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CSI000899



MAN EASE

This comfortable saddle is made of high-density foam, covered with seamlessly joined synthetic leather, ensuring a high level of comfort even during long rides. The dual-layer padding better distributes body weight and improves shock absorption caused by uneven terrain. The shell, made with Double Density technology, combines flexibility with comfort. The central indentation reduces pressure on sensitive areas without disrupting proper blood circulation. ArcTech technology enhances the saddle's flexibility, improving shock absorption and riding comfort. Steel rods with a printed scale facilitate the saddle's positioning on the seatpost. Additionally, the saddle is equipped with a U-Carry handle that makes it easier to carry the bike.

SPECIFICATION

SHELL	DOUBLE DENSITY
FILLING	HIGH DENSITY
RAIL	STEEL WITH SCALE
TECHNOLOGY	ARCTECH, ZONE CUT, U-CARRY
DIMENSIONS	284 × 172 MM
WEIGHT	411 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CSI000897



JUNOR SPORT

The JUNIOR SPORT saddle is made from high-density foam covered seamlessly with synthetic leather. This ensures a high level of comfort even during long rides. ArcTech technology increases the flexibility of the saddle, improving shock absorption and ride comfort. Additionally, an indentation in the central part of the frame reduces pressure on sensitive areas and does not disrupt proper blood circulation. The steel rods are equipped with a printed scale that facilitates precise adjustment of the saddle on the seat post.

SPECIFICATION

SHELL	SINGLE DENSITY
FILLING	HIGH DENSITY
RAIL	STEEL WITH SCALE
TECHNOLOGY	ARCTECH
DIMENSIONS	237 × 134 MM
WEIGHT	257 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CSI000900


COMPONENTS
PEDALS



TRIAL 2.0

This MTB pedal stands out with its aluminium body, ensuring lightweight and durability. Equipped with a Plain ZU system, the pedal ensures smooth and efficient rotation. Additionally, the pedal features a side reflector for better visibility and 10 aluminium pins for enhanced shoe grip. It's the perfect choice for any MTB enthusiast looking for reliability and performance.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB
MATERIAL	BODY: ALUMINIUM
	AXLE: BORON
BEARING TYPE	PLAIN (ZU SYSTEM)
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS, 10 ALUMINIUM PINS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	108.9 × 108 MM
WEIGHT	311 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000257



NYLON

The body of the pedal is made of nylon, which is lightweight yet durable against damage. The pedal uses a Plain ZU system, that ensures smooth and efficient operation. Additionally, the pedal is equipped with a side reflector for better visibility at night or in low light conditions. The pedal also has 12 nylon pins on each side, which provide excellent grip during riding.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB
MATERIAL	BODY: NYLON
	AXLE: BORON
BEARING TYPE	PLAIN (ZU SYSTEM)
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS, 12 NYLON PINS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	112.2 × 110 MM
WEIGHT	306 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000256



NEW

ADVANCED

Durable pedals designed for demanding off-road riding. Equipped with sealed plain bearings for smooth performance and protection against dirt. The entire body is made of high-quality aluminum, with a classic design featuring an external cage that also enhances strength and stability on rough terrain.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / TREKKING
MATERIAL	BODY: ALUMINIUM
	CAGE: ALUMINIUM
	AXLE: CROMOLY
BEARING TYPE	PLAIN SEALED
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	108 × 64 MM
WEIGHT	268 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000259



STARTER 2.0

Durable MTB bicycle pedals. The right design of the aluminum cage guarantees a good shoe grip.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB
MATERIAL	BODY: ALUMINUM
	CAGE: ALUMINUM
	AXLE: 7 MM BORON STEEL
BEARING TYPE	PLAIN (ZU SYSTEM)
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	95 × 63 MM
WEIGHT	278 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000242



BEGGINER 2.0

Durable MTB bicycle pedals. The right design of the aluminum cage guarantees a good shoe grip.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB
MATERIAL	BODY: PLASTIC
	CAGE: ALUMINUM
	AXLE: 7 MM BORON STEEL
BEARING TYPE	BALL
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	90 × 70 MM
WEIGHT	306 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000257



STANDARD 3.0

Durable pedals made of plastic. Designed for MTB and Trekking bikes. The right design of the platform guarantees a good shoe grip.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / TREKKING
MATERIAL	BODY: PLASTIC
	CAGE: PLASTIC COMPOSITE
	AXLE: STEEL
BEARING TYPE	BALL
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	95 × 75 MM
WEIGHT	312 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000240



NEW

CITY COMMUTER

Urban pedals designed for everyday city riding. The aluminum body is coated with a non-slip finish, ensuring confidence and safety with every push. Perfect for city and trekking bikes.

SPECIFICATION

USE	CITY
MATERIAL	BODY: ALUMINIUM
	AXLE: BORON
BEARING TYPE	BALL
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	110 × 83 MM
WEIGHT	323 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000261



URBAN POLIMER

City bicycle pedals, made of aluminum and plastic, with an anti-slip finish to ensure a good shoe grip. Integrated reflective elements improve the user's visibility on the road.

SPECIFICATION

USE	CITY
MATERIAL	BODY: ALUMINUM, PLASTIC
	AXLE: 7 MM CR-MO STEEL
BEARING TYPE	PLAIN (ZU SYSTEM)
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	85 × 73 MM
WEIGHT	298 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000245



CITY ANTYSLIP

City bicycle pedals, made of plastic, with an anti-slip finish to ensure a good shoe grip. Integrated reflective elements improve the user's visibility on the road.

SPECIFICATION

USE	CITY
MATERIAL	BODY: PLASTIC
	AXLE: 7 MM BORON STEEL
BEARING TYPE	BALL
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	96 × 85 MM
WEIGHT	323 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000244



NEW

AERO

Slim and elongated, designed for maximum aerodynamics and versatility. Perfect for any type of bike, providing grip and stability during every ride. The body, made of durable synthetic material, ensures both lightness and long-lasting performance

SPECIFICATION

USE	UNIVERSAL
MATERIAL	BODY: PLASTIC
	AXLE: BORON
BEARING TYPE	PLAIN (ZU SYSTEM)
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	99.5 × 111.6 MM
WEIGHT	244 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000258



NEW

KIDO

Lightweight children's pedals made of durable synthetic material. They provide comfort and safety, perfect for kids' and youth bikes.

SPECIFICATION

USE	KID
MATERIAL	BODY: PLASTIC
	AXLE: BORON
BEARING TYPE	BALL
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS	SIDE REFLECTORS
PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	96 × 75 MM
WEIGHT	254 G / PAIR

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CPE000262



COMPONENTS

CHAINS



CHAIN SLA1210-TIG

This chain is intended for 12-speed cassettes, coated with titanium nitride. Extremely durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 8000 kilometers. Drilled pins and plates for lower weight. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. The SLA technology nearly doubles the chain's service life. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	12
FINISH	GOLDEN
WEIGHT	275 G
WIDTH	5.2 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	126L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000183



CHAIN S12-S2

This chain is intended for 12-speed cassettes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Drilled pins and plates for lower weight. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. The SLA technology nearly doubles the chain's service life. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	12
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	285 G
WIDTH	5.2 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	126L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000185



CHAIN SLA-H11 TI-N GOLD

This chain is intended for 11-speed cassettes, coated with titanium nitride. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 8000 kilometers. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. The SLA technology nearly doubles the chain's service life. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	11
FINISH	GOLDEN
WEIGHT	255 G
WIDTH	5.6 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	166L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000186



CHAIN SLA110 TI-N GOLD

This chain is intended for 11-speed cassettes, coated with titanium nitride. Extremely durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 8000 kilometers. Drilled pins and plates for lower weight. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. The SLA technology nearly doubles the chain's service life. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	11
FINISH	GOLDEN
WEIGHT	245 G
WIDTH	5.6 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000192



CHAIN S11-S2

This chain is intended for 11-speed cassettes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	11
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	265 G
WIDTH	5.6 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000193



CHAIN SLA101 S2

This chain is intended for 10-speed cassettes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 8000 kilometers. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. The SLA technology nearly doubles the chain's service life. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	10
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	250 G
WIDTH	5.9 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000194





CHAIN SH10 S

This chain is intended for 10-speed cassettes. Extremely durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 4500 kilometers. Drilled outer plates for lower weight. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	10
FINISH	HALF NICKEL PLATED (SILVER/GREY)
WEIGHT	266 G
WIDTH	5.9 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000174





CHAIN S10 S2

This chain is intended for 10-speed cassettes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	10
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	270 G
WIDTH	5.9 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000195





CHAIN SH9S

This chain is intended for 9-speed cassettes. Extremely durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 4500 kilometers. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide. Reinforced plates.

SPECIFICATION

USE	TREKKING / MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	9
FINISH	(GREY/GREY)
WEIGHT	320 G
WIDTH	6.4 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000172



CHAIN S9

This chain is intended for 9-speed cassettes. Extremely durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 4500 kilometers. Pins and rollers reinforced with chromium carbide.

SPECIFICATION

USE	TREKKING / MTB / ROAD
SPEEDS	9
FINISH	NICKEL PLATED (SILVER/SILVER)
WEIGHT	283 G
WIDTH	6.4 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000173



CHAIN S8 S2

This chain is intended for 8-speed cassettes. Extremely durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Reinforced plates.

SPECIFICATION

USE	TREKKING / MTB
SPEEDS	8
FINISH	NICKEL PLATED (SILVER/SILVER)
WEIGHT	348 G
WIDTH	7.3 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000170



CHAIN 7/8S

This chain is intended for 7- and 8-speed cassettes. Extremely durable, reinforced plates and pins.

SPECIFICATION

USE	TREKKING / CITY
SPEEDS	7/8
FINISH	(BROWN/BROWN)
WEIGHT	344 G
WIDTH	7.3 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000168



CHAIN 6/7S

This chain is intended for 6- and 7-speed cassettes. Extremely durable, reinforced plates and pins.

SPECIFICATION

USE	TREKKING / CITY
SPEEDS	6/7
FINISH	(NAVY BLUE/BROWN)
WEIGHT	348 G
WIDTH	7.3 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000167



CHAIN SINGLE

This chain is intended for single-speed drivetrains. Extremely durable, reinforced plates and pins.

SPECIFICATION

USE	CITY
SPEEDS	1
FINISH	(BROWN/BROWN)
WEIGHT	354 G
WIDTH	8.6 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	116L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000166



CHAIN S12e-S2

This chain is intended for 12-speed cassettes. Specially reinforced for e-bikes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Drilled pins reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt

SPECIFICATION

USE	E-BIKE
SPEEDS	12
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	295 G
WIDTH	5.2 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	122L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000200



CHAIN S11e-S2

This chain is intended for 11-speed cassettes. Specially reinforced for e-bikes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Drilled pins reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	E-BIKE
SPEEDS	11
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	280 G
WIDTH	5.6 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	122L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000187



CHAIN S10e-S2

This chain is intended for 10-speed cassettes. Specially reinforced for e-bikes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Drilled pins reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	E-BIKE
SPEEDS	10
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	285 G
WIDTH	5.9 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	122L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000188



CHAIN S9e-S2

This chain is intended for 9-speed cassettes. Specially reinforced for e-bikes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Drilled pins reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	E-BIKE
SPEEDS	9
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	290 G
WIDTH	6.4 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	122L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000189



CHAIN S8e-S2

This chain is intended for 8-speed cassettes. Specially reinforced for e-bikes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Drilled pins reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	E-BIKE
SPEEDS	8
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	275 G
WIDTH	7.1 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	122L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000199



CHAIN S512e-S2

This chain is intended for single-speed cassettes. Specially reinforced for e-bikes. Very durable, maintains its characteristics for up to 3000 kilometers. Drilled pins reinforced with chromium carbide. The unique chain plate finishing process ensures smooth and quick gear shifts. The chain generates less friction, works more quietly and its smooth surface attracts less dirt.

SPECIFICATION

USE	E-BIKE
SPEEDS	1
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	265 G
WIDTH	6.7 MM
NUMBER OF LINKS	122L
COMPATIBILITY	SHIMANO, CAMPAGNOLO AND SRAM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000198

	TITANIUM COATING	A TITANIUM NITRIDE COATING (TI-N) GUARANTEES MAXIMUM CHAIN DURABILITY IN ANY CONDITIONS.
		CIRCLE RIVETING IS A TECHNOLOGY THAT EXTREMELY PROLONGS THE SERVICE LIFE OF PINS.
		DRILLED PINS LOWER THE WEIGHT BY 20%, AS COMPARED TO FULL PINS, WITHOUT COMPROMISING THEIR DURABILITY.
	DHA ROLLER	A ROLLER REINFORCED WITH A CHROMIUM CARBIDE COATING
	DHA PIN	A PIN REINFORCED WITH A CHROMIUM CARBIDE COATING, PROTECTS AGAINST RUST AND ABRASION
	BL	THIS TECHNOLOGY ENSURES AN EASY AND GENTLE CHAIN OPERATION DURING GEAR SHIFTING.
	IC	A PROPER FINISH OF THE INNER AND OUTER CONNECTORS REDUCES CHAIN SUCK
	OC	A PROPER FINISH OF THE OUTER PLATE EDGES REDUCES FRICTION BY UP TO 80% WHEN SHIFTING GEARS
	NS	A VERY QUIET CHAIN OPERATION, ALSO DURING GEAR SHIFTING
	SR	RIVETED FOR ENHANCED DURABILITY.
	SL	LASER CUT OUTER PLATES OF THE CHAIN REDUCE ITS WEIGHT AND ENSURE GREATER DURABILITY AND EFFICIENCY.
	SUPERIOR LUBRICATING AID	A SPECIAL NI-PTFE COATING REDUCES FRICTION AND NEARLY DOUBLES THE CHAIN'S SERVICE LIFE.
	CROSS COUNTRY	
	ROAD	
	TREKKING	
	CITY	



Q/R 12S BUCKLE

A chain buckle designed for connecting 12-speed chains. It is very durable and reusable. Compatible with Campagnolo, Shimano and Sram.

SPECIFICATION

SPEEDS	12
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	30 G / 6 PCS IN A BOX
WIDTH	5.9 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000190



Q/R 11S BUCKLE

A chain buckle designed for connecting 11-speed chains. It is very durable and reusable. Compatible with Campagnolo, Shimano and Sram.

SPECIFICATION

SPEEDS	11
FINISH	SILVER
WEIGHT	30 G / 6 PCS IN A BOX
WIDTH	5.9 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000191



Q/R 10S BUCKLE

A chain buckle designed for connecting 10-speed chains. It is very durable and reusable. The QRS system guarantees a safe and comfortable ride.

SPECIFICATION

SPEEDS	10
FINISH	NICKEL PLATED (SILVER)
WEIGHT	30 G
WIDTH	5.9 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000075



Q/R 9S BUCKLE

A chain buckle designed for connecting 9-speed chains. It is very durable and reusable. The QRS system guarantees a safe and comfortable ride.

SPECIFICATION

SPEEDS	9
FINISH	NICKEL PLATED (SILVER)
WEIGHT	30 G
WIDTH	6.4 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000074



Q/R 8S BUCKLE

A chain buckle designed for connecting 7- and 8-speed chains. It is very durable and reusable. The QRS system guarantees a safe and comfortable ride. Coated with chromium carbide for durability.

SPECIFICATION

SPEEDS	7/8
FINISH	NICKEL PLATED (SILVER)
WEIGHT	30 G
WIDTH	7.5 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CLA000073





COMPONENTS

WHEELS



24" JUNIOR I FRONT

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	24"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO240050BKP	BLACK



24" JUNIOR I REAR

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	24"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	FREEWHEEL
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS, HUB SET
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO240049BKP	BLACK



24" JUNIOR I REAR II

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	24"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	RIM - ALUMINIUM; HUB - STEEL
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	COASTER BRAKE
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS, HUB SET
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO240048BKP	BLACK



26" UNI I FRONT

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	26"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO260073BKP	BLACK



26" UNI I REAR

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	26"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	FREEWHEEL
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO260074BKP	BLACK



26" CITY I FRONT

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	26"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	SHIMANO WITH AN INTEGRATED DYNAMO
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS, PLUG
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO260068BKP	BLACK



26" CITY I REAR

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	26"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	RIM - ALUMINIUM; HUB - STEEL
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	COASTER BRAKE
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS, HUB SET
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO260070BKP	BLACK



26" CITY I REAR II

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	26"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	3 - GEAR NEXUS
ACCESSORIES	HUB ACCESSORY SET
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO260069BKP	BLACK



26" MTB I FRONT DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	26"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO260071BKP	BLACK



26" MTB I REAR DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	26"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	CASSETTE
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO260072BKP	BLACK



27.5" MTB I FRONT DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	27.5"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO275004BKP	BLACK



27.5" MTB I REAR DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	27.5"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	CASSETTE
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO275005BKP	BLACK



27.5" MTB I REAR II DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	27.5"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	FREEWHEEL
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO275006BKP	BLACK



28" UNI I FRONT

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	28"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO280069BKP	BLACK



28" UNI I REAR

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	28"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	CASSETTE
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO280070BKP	BLACK



28" UNI II FRONT

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	28"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO280071BKP	BLACK



28" UNI II REAR

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	28"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	FREEWHEEL
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO280072BKP	BLACK



28" CITY I FRONT

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	28"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB	SHIMANO WITH AN INTEGRATED DYNAMO
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS, PLUG
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO280066BKP	BLACK



28" CITY I REAR

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	28"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	RIM - ALUMINIUM; HUB - STEEL
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	COASTER BRAKE
ACCESSORIES	WASHERS AND NUTS, HUB SET
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO280067BKP	BLACK



28" CITY I REAR II

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	28"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	HIGH CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	V-BRAKE
FINISH	TURNED RIM
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	3 - GEAR NEXUS
ACCESSORIES	HUB ACCESSORY SET
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO280068BKP	BLACK



29" MTB I FRONT DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	29"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO290008BKP	BLACK



29" MTB I REAR DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	29"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	10 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	FREEWHEEL
ACCESORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO290010BKP	BLACK



29" MTB I REAR II DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	29"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE-WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB TYPE	CASSETTE
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO290009BKP	BLACK



29" MTB I XC FRONT DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	29"
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	BOOST 15 x 110 MM
HUB MODEL	THRU AXLE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO290011BKP	BLACK



29" MTB II XC REAR DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	29"
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	E-THRU 12 × 142 MM
HUB TYPE	THRU AXLE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO290004BKP	BLACK



700C GRAVEL I FRONT DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	700C
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
ACCESORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO700001BKP	BLACK



700C GRAVEL I REAR DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	700C
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	9 MM (3/8)
HUB MODEL	CASSETTE
ACCESSORIES	QUICK RELEASE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO700002BKP	BLACK



700C GRAVEL II FRONT DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	700C
VERSION	FRONT
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	E-THRU 12 x 100 MM
HUB TYPE	THRU AXLE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO700003BKP	BLACK



700C GRAVEL II REAR DISC

SPECIFICATION

DIAMETER	700C
VERSION	REAR
NUMBER OF HOLES	32
MATERIAL	ALUMINUM
RIM PROFILE	LOW CONE, DOUBLE WALLED
COMPATIBLE BRAKES	DISC BRAKE
FINISH	STANDARD
AXLE	E-THRU 12 × 142 MM
HUB TYPE	THRU AXLE
ISO DISC MOUNT	6 SCREWS
COLOR	BLACK

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKO700004BKP	BLACK



COMPONENTS

TYRES & TUBES



METEOR GRAVEL

This tyre is middle range between Saturn Ring and Pangolin. The trail-friendly design is keeping the lower rolling resistance refer from X-METEOR. On the other hand, cornering/steering performance is certainly for trail cycling indeed and that's already set up on the wider tire tread. Overall, Meteor Gravel is to be designed for dirt and gravel purpose for sure.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 45C (ETRTO 47-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	570 G
TECHNOLOGY	NYLON BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700028



METEOR GRAVEL

This tyre is middle range between Saturn Ring and Pangolin. The trail-friendly design is keeping the lower rolling resistance refer from X-METEOR. On the other hand, cornering/steering performance is certainly for trail cycling indeed and that's already set up on the wider tire tread. Overall, Meteor Gravel is to be designed for dirt and gravel purpose for sure.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 45C (ETRTO 47-622)
CONSTRUCTION	FOLDABLE
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK/TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	590 G
TECHNOLOGY	ARAMID BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700029



SATURN RING

Saturn Ring lite design for gravel tire, great biting FEATURES edge from full tread hexagonal shapes, suitable for composite terrain-paved,hard dirt and gravel.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 38C (ETRTO 40-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	515 G
TECHNOLOGY	NYLON BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700022



SATURN RING

Saturn Ring lite design for gravel tire, great biting FEATURES edge from full tread hexagonal shapes, suitable for composite ter-rain-paved,hard dirt and gravel.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 42C (ETRTO 44-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	570 G
TECHNOLOGY	NYLON BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700023



SATURN RING

Saturn Ring lite design for gravel tire, great biting FEATURES edge from full tread hexagonal shapes, suitable for composite ter-rain-paved,hard dirt and gravel.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 42C (ETRTO 44-622)
CONSTRUCTION	FOLDABLE
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK/TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	590 G
TECHNOLOGY	ARAMID BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700027



SATURN RING

SATURN RING is a gravel tire with great grip. The hexagonal blocks allow you to enjoy outstanding traction on paved roads, in mud or on gravel.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 35C (ETRTO 37-622)
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
WEIGHT	475 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700010



SATURN RING

SATURN RING is a gravel tire with great grip. The hexagonal blocks allow you to enjoy outstanding traction on paved roads, in mud or on gravel.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 38C (ETRTO 40-622)
CONSTRUCTION	PRO
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
WEIGHT	415 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700013



PANGOLIN

Pangolin is a gravel tyre that is specially designed to provide excellent performance on gravel and dirt terrain. Its unique design and tread characteristics make it an ideal choice for cyclists looking for a reliable tyre for long and demanding gravel rides. The Pangolin tyre provides excellent grip, traction, and comfort, giving you confidence on any terrain.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700X45C (ETRTO 47-622)
RUBBER COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOUR VERSION	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	65 PSI (4.5 BAR)
PERMISSIBLE LOAD	100 KG
WEIGHT	563 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700020



PANGOLIN

Pangolin is a gravel tyre that is specially designed to provide excellent performance on gravel and dirt terrain. Its unique design and tread characteristics make it an ideal choice for cyclists looking for a reliable tyre for long and demanding gravel rides. The Pangolin tyre provides excellent grip, traction, and comfort, giving you confidence on any terrain.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700X38C (ETRTO 40-622)
RUBBER COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOUR VERSION	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
PERMISSIBLE LOAD	80 KG
WEIGHT	554 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700021



PALADIN

30% wild and 70% on road,Paladin combined multi-performance for road bikers, the slick, grooved and knobby design seated on the tread for milti-conditiion,it is a highway style of all road tire.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 40C (ETRTO 42-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	520 G
TECHNOLOGY	NYLON BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700026



TOUCH DOWN

TOUCH DOWN is a tire that will surely help you to succeed in any race, thanks to the combination of a silica compound and a rough surface.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 23 (ETRTO 23-622)
CONSTRUCTION	PRO
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	120 PSI (8.3 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	60 KG
WEIGHT	238 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700008



PANTHER

PANTHER is a pure-bred XC tire. The low block pattern and 30 TPI wire bead allows you to ride through forest paths with maximum speed and efficiency.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.95 (ETRTO 47-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	90 KG
WEIGHT	495 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260227



BILLY GOAT

BILLY GOAT is an XC tire that can be used by beginners. Lightweight and fast, with low rolling resistance and an efficient, mud-evacuating tread.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 2.10 (ETRTO 54-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	90 KG
WEIGHT	735 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260231



BILLY GOAT

BILLY GOAT is an XC tire that can be used by beginners. Lightweight and fast, with low rolling resistance and an efficient, mud-evacuating tread.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27" × 2.1 (ETRTO 54-584) TABLE
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	725 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP275016



BILLY GOAT

BILLY GOAT is an XC tire that can be used by beginners. Lightweight and fast, with low rolling resistance and an efficient, mud-evacuating tread.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29" × 2.00 (ETRTO 50-622)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	725 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290016



BILLY GOAT

Billy Goat is a basic XC tire for entry level,light and easy to FEATURES ride. Wedge style has strong direction design for dry dirt that easy to drain from center to shoulder.Also Billy Goat "V" waved tread design has strong rolling direction to break the way for your ride.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	24 × 2.1 (ETRTO 54 - 507)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	JET COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	650 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP240070



BILLY GOAT

BILLY GOAT is an XC tire that can be used by beginners. Lightweight and fast, with low rolling resistance and an efficient, mud-evacuating tread.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27" × 2.1 (ETRTO 54-584) TABLE
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	725 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP275016



KEEN WOLF

KEEN WOLF was designed for those in search of light and fast XC tires that offer good traction, thanks to the blocks located on the outer edges.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.95 (ETRTO 50-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	90 KG
WEIGHT	605 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260228



KEEN WOLF

KEEN WOLF was designed for those in search of light and fast XC tires that offer good traction, thanks to the blocks located on the outer edges.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29" × 2.00 (ETRTO 50-622)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	685 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290017



NEW

X-METEOR

There's another design makes principle of Meteor XC to get more power from multipoint contact.Various pieces of block by separate and spread on the tread, these small and delicate design both paved and dirt terrain available.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29" × 2.10 (ETRTO 54-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK / TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	95 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	950 G
TECHNOLOGY	TAN WALL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290030



X-METEOR

The dense pattern of the METEOR XC tires allows you to achieve the best possible contact with the surface, both on paved roads and off-road.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27.5" × 2.10 (ETRTO 54-584)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	105 KG
WEIGHT	770 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP275015



X-METEOR

There's another design makes principle of Meteor XC to get more power from multipoint contact.Various pieces of block by separate and spread on the tread, these small and delicate design both paved and dirt terrain available.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27.5 × 1.95 (ETRTO 50-584)
CONSTRUCTION	FOLDABLE
COMPOUND	JET COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK/TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	770 G
TECHNOLOGY	ARAMID BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP275025



X-METEOR

There's another design makes principle of Meteor XC to get more power from multipoint contact.Various pieces of block by separate and spread on the tread, these small and delicate design both paved and dirt terrain available.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29 × 2.1 (ETRTO 54 - 622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	JET COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	800 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290026



JUMPING HARE

JUMPING HARE is a fast enduro tire. It will take you through all those forest paths, mountainsides and valleys, will let you feel the maximum acceleration, fast sprints and lots of fun on the trail.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27.5 × 2.25 (ETRTO 57-584)
CONSTRUCTION	PRO
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	55 PSI (3.8 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	120 KG
WEIGHT	870 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP275018



JUMPING HARE

JUMPING HARE is a fast enduro tire. It will take you through all those forest paths, mountainsides and valleys, will let you feel the maximum acceleration, fast sprints and lots of fun on the trail.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 2.25 (ETRTO 57-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	DUAL COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	52 PSI (3.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	105 KG
WEIGHT	945 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260233



JUMPING HARE

JUMPING HARE is a fast enduro tire. It will take you through all those forest paths, mountainsides and valleys, will let you feel the maximum acceleration, fast sprints and lots of fun on the trail.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29" × 2.25 (ETRTO 57-622)
CONSTRUCTION	PRO
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	55 PSI (3.8 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	140 KG
WEIGHT	850 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290020



MIKE BEAR

MIKE BEAR was designed for MTB bikes and features a 2-3-2 block pattern for good traction on hard surfaces.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 2.25 (ETRTO 57-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	DUAL COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	105 KG
WEIGHT	870 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260232



NEW

MIKE BEAR

MIKE BEAR is one of all mountain series that designed by square FEATURES 2-3-2 arranged for trail condition, the double angle ramp and open sipes on centre tread used to loose and compromise terrain that dirt on top of the hard surface.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27.5" × 2.25 (ETRTO 57-584)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK / TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	52 PSI (3.6 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	945 G
TECHNOLOGY	TAN WALL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP275026



MIKE BEAR

MIKE BEAR was designed for MTB bikes and features a 2-3-2 block pattern for good traction on hard surfaces.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27.5" × 2.25 (ETRTO 57-584)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	DUAL COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	52 PSI (3.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	110 KG
WEIGHT	969 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP275017



NEW

MIKE BEAR

MIKE BEAR is one of all mountain series that designed by square FEATURES 2-3-2 arranged for trail condition, the double angle ramp and open sipes on centre tread used to loose and compromise terrain that dirt on top of the hard surface.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29" × 2.25 (ETRTO 57-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK / TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	52 PSI (3.6 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	979 G
TECHNOLOGY	TAN WALL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290029



RAZER

Gradual grooves on the center of tread will significantly decrease the probability of clamping debris. Intensive knobs on the shoulder of tire provide powerful traction and stability while cornering. Specialized all-round MTB compound provides fantastic handling performance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29 × 2.25 (ETRTO 57 - 622)
CONSTRUCTION	FOLDABLE
COMPOUND	JET COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK/TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	900 G
TECHNOLOGY	ARAMID BELT

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290027



NIMBLE BEN

NIMBLE BEN is a tire created by enthusiasts for enthusiasts. The low tread profile will handle any terrain and conditions during a race. It ensures an outstanding grip.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.95 (ETRTO 47-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	60 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	90 KG
WEIGHT	495 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260229



NIMBLE BEN

NIMBLE BEN is a tire created by enthusiasts for enthusiasts. The low tread profile will handle any terrain and conditions during a race. It ensures an outstanding grip.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29" × 1.95 (ETRTO 50-622)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	965 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP290015



TIGHT JOHN

TIGHT JOHN is a great allroad tire that maintains a good rolling resistance performance. Its classic tread pattern is highly resistant to wear.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 2.10 (ETRTO 54-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	90 KG
WEIGHT	897 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260230



SLEEK

SLEEK is not a typical semi-slick tire, apart from the centrally located, low-profile tread, it also features long driving blocks that bite into the ground, as well as prominent and aggressively arranged blocks on the outer edge. The tread has a low rolling resistance and good grip.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.95 (ETRTO 47-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	90 KG
WEIGHT	917 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260226



SPIKY THORN

SPIKY THORN features a directional, very densely arranged and low tread pattern that reduces the rolling resistance. Its rubber is fast and great for hardened dirt paths.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	24" × 2.35 (ETRTO 60-507)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	90 KG
WEIGHT	892 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP240069



ANGRY BILL

ANGRY BILL features a directional and low tread pattern that reduces the rolling resistance. Its rubber is fast and great for hardened dirt paths.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	20" × 1.95 (ETRTO 47-406)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	75 KG
WEIGHT	647 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP200055



NEW

CITY CRUISE

City Cruise is a tire designed for everyday city riding. Featuring a distinctive beige side stripe and a reflective band for increased visibility at night, it combines safety with an elegant urban look. The smooth tread ensures low rolling resistance and comfortable rides on asphalt, cobblestones, or bike paths. A perfect choice for city and trekking bikes.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 42C (ETRTO 44-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK / TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	599 G
TECHNOLOGY	TAN WALL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700030



TRAVELLER

TRAVELLER is an all-purpose tire suitable for many types of conditions, from city paths to off-road tracks.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28" × 1.60 (ETRTO 42-622)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	70 KG
WEIGHT	746 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP280097



NEW

HIPPOGRIFF

HIPPOGRIFF is designed for wide range riding condition with all season performance. It also provides a smooth ride that delivers a good balance of comfort and traction. As an all-season tire for city bike, this tire performance excellent crossover capability on dry and wet, paved and down country roads.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28 × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK / TAN WALL
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	30 TPI
WEIGHT	960 G
TECHNOLOGY	TAN WALL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP280103



HIPPOGRIFF

HIPPOGRIFF is designed for wide range riding condition with all season performance. It also provides a smooth ride that delivers a good balance of comfort and traction. As an all-season tire for city bike, this tire performance excellent crossover capability on dry and wet, paved and down country roads.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26 × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-559)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
TPI	27 TPI
WEIGHT	800 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260236



HIPPOGRIFF

HIPPOGRIFF is designed for wide range riding condition with all season performance. It also provides a smooth ride that delivers a good balance of comfort and traction. As an all-season tire for city bike, this tire performance excellent crossover capability on dry and wet, paved and down country roads.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 40C (ETRTO 42-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
TPI	27 TPI
WEIGHT	850 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700024



HIPPOGRIFF

HIPPOGRIFF is designed for wide range riding condition with all season performance. It also provides a smooth ride that delivers a good balance of comfort and traction. As an all-season tire for city bike, this tire performance excellent crossover capability on dry and wet, paved and down country roads.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 40C (ETRTO 42-622)
CONSTRUCTION	WIRED
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK/REFLECTIVW
MAX. PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
TPI	27 TPI
WEIGHT	870 G
TECHNOLOGY	NYLON BELT
	REFLECTIVE STRIP

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP700025



METRO ELITE

METRO ELITE is your ticket from start to finish. This durable tire with low rolling resistance is a perfect choice for those city cyclists who want to rely on their bikes, whatever the weather.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-559)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	65 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	85 KG
WEIGHT	805 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP260223



METRO ELITE

METRO ELITE is your ticket from start to finish. This durable tire with low rolling resistance is a perfect choice for those city cyclists who want to rely on their bikes, whatever the weather.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 35C (ETRTO 37-622)
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	70 KG
WEIGHT	715 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP280096



METRO ELITE

METRO ELITE is your ticket from start to finish. This durable tire with low rolling resistance is a perfect choice for those city cyclists who want to rely on their bikes, whatever the weather.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 35C (ETRTO 37-622)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
MAX PRESSURE	80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	850 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP280101



SILENT NOISE

SILENT NOISE is a tire for city and trekking bikes, with deep grooves that evacuate water. Very low rolling resistance makes it a great choice for city bikes.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	24" × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-507)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	80 KG
WEIGHT	798 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP240068



SLIDE RIDE

SLIDE RIDE is a tire for city and trekking bikes, with deep grooves that evacuate water. Very low rolling resistance makes it a great choice for city bikes.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	12 1/2" × 2 1/4 (ETRTO 62-203)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	40 KG
WEIGHT	373 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP120013



SLIDE RIDE

Slide Ride is a tire for city and trekking bikes, with deep grooves that evacuate water. Very low rolling resistance makes it a great choice for city bikes.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	16" × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-305)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	50 KG
WEIGHT	428 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP160033



SLIDE RIDE

SLIDE RIDE is a tire for city and trekking bikes, with deep grooves that evacuate water. Very low rolling resistance makes it a great choice for city bikes.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	20" × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-406)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	65 KG
WEIGHT	570 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP200054



SLIDE RIDE

SLIDE RIDE is a tire for city and trekking bikes, with deep grooves that evacuate water. Very low rolling resistance makes it a great choice for city bikes.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28" × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-622)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	910 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP280099



SLIDE RIDE

SLIDE RIDE is a tire for city and trekking bikes, with deep grooves that evacuate water. Very low rolling resistance makes it a great choice for city bikes.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28" × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-622)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BROWN
MAX PRESSURE	65 PSI (4.1 BAR)
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	100 KG
WEIGHT	937 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4COP280100	



TIVER 200

A set of 3 tire levers that help to remove tire from the rim. When removing a tire, you can hook one lever onto a spoke and then use another lever for easy removal. Made of durable plastic.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	20" × 1.75 (ETRTO 47-406)
CONSTRUCTION	CLASSIC
COMPOUND	BASIC COMPOUND
COLOR	BLACK
LOAD BEARING CAPACITY	65 KG
WEIGHT	570 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CKW000027BK	BLACK



NEW

12" SCHRADER LONG 5 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	12½ × 2¼
VALVE	AV40 MM
WEIGHT	80 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE120023



NEW

14" SCHRADER STAND BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	14 × 1,5-2,44
VALVE	AV40 MM
WEIGHT	111 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE140008



NEW

16" SCHRADER LONG 6 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	16 × 1,5-2,45
VALVE	AV40 MM
WEIGHT	111 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE160029



16" DUNLOP STAND 5 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	16 × 1,75-2,125
VALVE	DV35 MM
WEIGHT	111 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE160025



16" SCHRADER STAND 5 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	16 × 1,75-2,125
VALVE	AV35 MM
WEIGHT	111 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE160026



NEW

20" DUNLOP LONG 6 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	20 × 1,5-2,45
VALVE	DV40 MM
WEIGHT	143 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE200037

NEW



20" SCHRADER LONG 6 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	20 × 1,5-2,45
VALVE	AV40 MM
WEIGHT	143 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE200038



20" SCHRADER LONG 5

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	20" × 1.75 – 2.125
VALVE	A/V L-40 MM
WEIGHT	146 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE200035



20" DUNLOP LONG 5 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	20" × 1.75-2.125
VALVE	D/V L-40 MM
WEIGHT	146 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE200036

NEW



24" DUNLOP LONG 6 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	24 × 1,75-2,45
VALVE	DV40 MM
WEIGHT	178 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE240045

NEW



24" SCHRADER S. LONG 3 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	24 × 1,75-2,45
VALVE	AV48 MM
WEIGHT	178 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE240046



24" SCHRADER SUPER LONG 2

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	24" × 1.75 – 2.125
VALVE	A/V L-48 MM
WEIGHT	185 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE240043



24" DUNLOP LONG 5

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	24" × 1.75 – 2.125
VALVE	D/V L-40 MM
WEIGHT	185 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE240044

NEW



26" SCHRADER S. LONG 3 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26 × 1,75-2,45
VALVE	AV40 MM
WEIGHT	194 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE260083



26" SCHRADER S. LONG 2

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.75 – 2.125
VALVE	A/V L-48 MM
WEIGHT	201 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE260080



26" DUNLOP LONG 5

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.75 – 2.125
VALVE	D/V L-40 MM
WEIGHT	201 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE260081



26" PRESTA LONG 5

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	26" × 1.75 – 2.125
VALVE	F/V L-47 MM
WEIGHT	201 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE260082

NEW



27,5" PRESTA S. LONG 7 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27,5 × 2,0-2,6
VALVE	FV48 MM
WEIGHT	213 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE270019

NEW



27,5" SCHRADER S. LONG 4 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27,5 × 2,0-2,6
VALVE	FV48 MM
WEIGHT	213 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE270020



27,5" PRESTA LONG 6

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	27.5" × 1.95 – 2.125
VALVE	F/V L-47 MM
WEIGHT	220 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE270017

NEW



28" PRESTA S. LONG BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28 × 1,4-1,90
VALVE	FV48 MM
WEIGHT	165 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280061

NEW



28" SCHRADER S. LONG 2 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28 × 1,4-1,90
VALVE	AV48 MM
WEIGHT	165 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280062

NEW



28" PRESTA S. LONG 2 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 23-33C
VALVE	FV48 MM
WEIGHT	165 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280063



28" PRESTA LONG

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28" × 1.5 – 1.90
VALVE	F/V L-47 MM
WEIGHT	222 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280054



28" SCHRADER S. LONG BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28 × 1.5–1.90
VALVE	A/V L-48 MM
WEIGHT	222 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280055



700C SCHRADER SUPER LONG

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 35/38C
VALVE	A/V L-48 MM
WEIGHT	170 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280057



700C PRESTA LONG 13

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 35/38C
VALVE	F/V L-47 MM
WEIGHT	170 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280058



700C PRESTA LONG 12

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 18/25C
VALVE	F/V L-47 MM
WEIGHT	125 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE280056



700C DUNLOP LONG 5 BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	700 × 18-25C
VALVE	D/V L-40 MM
WEIGHT	155 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE270016



NEW

29"/28" PRESTA S. LONG BOX

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28/29 × 2,0-2,60
VALVE	FV48 MM
WEIGHT	241 G

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE290020



29"/28" DUNLOP LONG 1

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28"/29" × 1.90 – 2.35
VALVE	D/V L-40 MM
WEIGHT	230 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE290014



29"/28" PRESTA LONG 4

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28"/29" × 1.90 – 2.35
VALVE	F/V L-47 MM
WEIGHT	230 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE290015



29"/28" SCHRADER SUPER LONG 2

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	28"/29" × 1.90 – 2.35
VALVE	A/V L-48 MM
WEIGHT	230 G +/- 5%

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE290016



29" PRESTA LONG 4

Butyl rubber-based inner tube for guaranteed air tightness, with very good flexibility parameters and wear resistance.

SPECIFICATION

SIZE	29" × 2.10 – 3.00
VALVE	F/V L-47 MM
WEIGHT	364 G +/- 5%

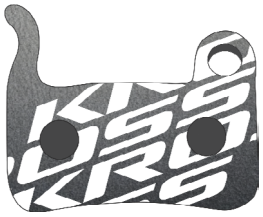
REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CDE290017



COMPONENTS

BRAKE PADS



BP-DM-3

Durable brake pads, designed for disc brakes. Reliable in all conditions. They will satisfy even the most demanding users.

SPECIFICATION

COMPATIBILITY	XTR M965/966/975/975P, DEORE XT M776/775, DEORE LX M585
LINING TYPE	METALIC BRAKE PADS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000757



BP-DM-1

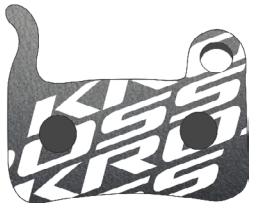
Durable sintered brake pads, for disc brakes. Reliable in all conditions. They will satisfy even the most demanding users.

SPECIFICATION

COMPATIBILITY	DEORE XT M755
LINING TYPE	METALIC BRAKE PADS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000755



BP-DSM-3

Universal brake pads for disc brakes. Combine durability with comfort of use.

SPECIFICATION

COMPATIBILITY	XTR M965/966/975/975P, DEORE XT M776/775, DEORELX M585
LINING TYPE	SEMI-METALIC BRAKE PADS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000763



BP-DSM-1

Universal brake pads for disc brakes. Combine durability with comfort of use.

SPECIFICATION

COMPATIBILITY	DEORE XT M755
LINING TYPE	SEMI-METALIC BRAKE PADS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000761



BP-DSM-2

All-purpose brake pads designed for disc brakes. They combine durability and convenience of use.

SPECIFICATION

COMPATIBILITY	DEORE M515/525/575/415/465/475/495
LINING TYPE	SEMI-METALLIC PADS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000762



BP-DSM-8

Universal brake pads for disc brakes. Combine durability with comfort of use.

SPECIFICATION

COMPATIBILITY	TEKTRO VOLANS, SUNTOUR DB
LINING TYPE	SEMI-METALIC BRAKE PADS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000768



BP-DO-2

Great organic brake pads. They provide good modulation and quiet operation in all temperatures. Best choice for trekking and city bikes.

SPECIFICATION

COMPATIBILITY	DEORE M515/525/575/415/465/475/495
LINING TYPE	ORGANIC PADS

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000800



BP-V-2

Classic V-brake pads that ensure good braking performance.

SPECIFICATION

ALL-PURPOSE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000770



BP-VC-1

Brake cartridge inserts for V-brake pads.

SPECIFICATION

UNIVERSAL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHA000771



COMPONENTS

DERAILLEUR HANGERS



DP-10

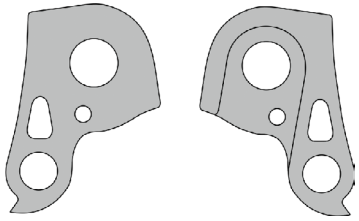
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	VENTO 3.0- 4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2015	VENTO 5.0-7.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN001414



DP-15

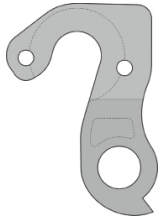
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	LEVEL B11, B+;
YEAR / MODEL 2015	LEVEL B11, B12, LEVEL B+

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN001538



DP-29

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2015	VENTO 5.0- 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2016	VENTO 5.0- 9.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN002016



DP-34

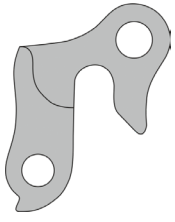
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	BISETTE; SATINE; SILK; TRESSE; VENTO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2015	BISETTE; SATINE; SILK; TRESSE; VENTO 1.0-4.0; PULSO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2016/2017	VENTO 1.0-4.0; PULSO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	VENTO REPLICA; PULSO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019/2020/2021	VENTO JR 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000002



DP-35

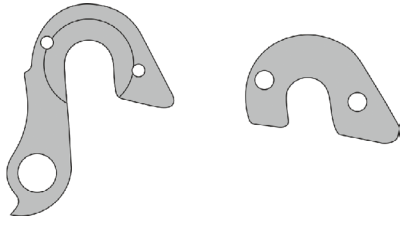
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	HEXAGON X1,X2; LEA F1; TRANS ALP, PACIFIC, ARCTICA, SIBERIAN, ATLANTIC
YEAR / MODEL 2015/2016	HEXAGON X1,X2,X2 DISK; LEA F1,F2; TRANS ALP, INDIA, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC, SIBERIAN
YEAR / MODEL 2017	HEXAGON X0,X1,X2,X2 DISK; TRANS ALP, INDIA, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC, SIBERIAN
YEAR / MODEL 2018/2019/2020/2021	HEXAGON 1.0; TRANS 1.0-3.0, 4.0-5.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000003



DP-37

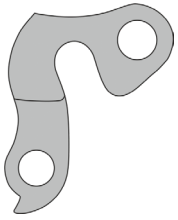
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	EVADO 3.0-5.0, 7.0; LEVEL A7,A8; B6,B7; R8
YEAR / MODEL 2015	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL B7,B8; R8
YEAR / MODEL 2016	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL B1-B6; R1-R6
YEAR / MODEL 2017	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL B1-B6; R1-R6
YEAR / MODEL 2018	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL JR TE
YEAR / MODEL 2019	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0; EVDO HYBRID
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EVADO 4.0-7.0, HYBRID; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000005



DP-38

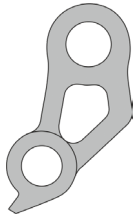
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014/2015/2016	SPADE REPLICA
YEAR / MODEL 2017/2018	DUST REPLICA, DUST REPLICA PRO
YEAR / MODEL 2019/2020/2021	DUST JR 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000006



DP-40

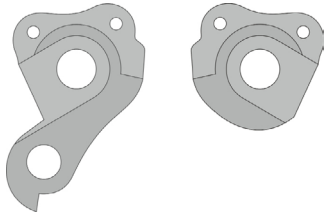
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2017	LEVEL B CARBON
YEAR / MODEL 2018	LEVEL 10.0-13.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2019	EARTH 4.0, TE; LEVEL 11.0, 12.0-15.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2020	EARTH 4.0, TE; LEVEL 12.0-15.0, TE; LEVEL WMN 10.0, 11.0, TOKYO
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EARTH 4.0, TE; LEVEL 12.0-15.0, TE, TOKYO; LEVEL WMN 10.0, 11.0, TOKYO

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000047



DP-43

Spare frame dropout.

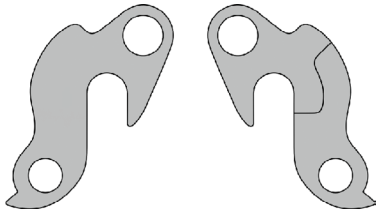
SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018*	LEVEL 7.0-9.0 (FRAME CODE UP TO Y7LXXXXX)
YEAR / MODEL 2019*	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0 (FRAME CODE STARTING FROM Y9AXX)
YEAR / MODEL 2020	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEA BOOST 3.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0, 3.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEVEL 7.0-8.0; LEA BOOST 3.0, 4.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0, 2.0, 3.0; LEVEL LADY 7.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	LEVEL BOOST 1.0-3.0

* FOR FRAMES WITH NUMBERS UP TO Y7LXXXXX AND STARTING FROM Y9AXXXXX, AVAILABLE IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MODELS, MANUFACTURED IN THE YEARS AS LISTED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000038



DP-44

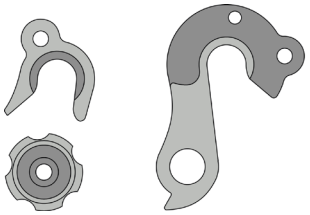
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	LEVEL WMN 10.0, 11.0; LEVEL 10.0, 11.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000039



DP-45

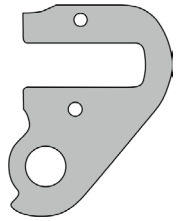
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	ESKER 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	ESKER 2.0; PULSO 1.0 - 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	ESKER 1.0-2.0
YEAR / MODEL V	ESKER 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000040



DP-49

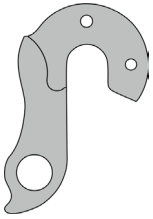
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018/2019	VENTO TR 3.0, 4.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000054



DP-50

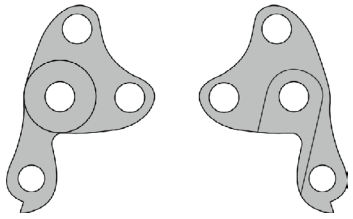
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018/2019/2020	ESKER 4.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000056



DP-51

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2017/2019	SMOOTH TRAIL; PURE TRAIL

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000058



DP-62

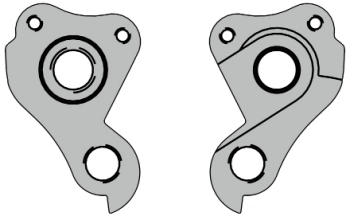
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2017	TRANS HYBRID 3.0, 5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	EVADO 8.0-10.0; LEA 7.0, 8.0; TRANS 9.0-11.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	TRANS HYBRID 2.0, 3.0, 5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	EVADO 8.0-10.0; LEA 6.0-8.0; BOOST 1.0; LEVEL JR TE; TRANS 9.0, 11.0; HYBRID 2.0, 3.0, 5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EVADO 8.0-10.0, HYBRID 6.0; LEA 6.0-8.0; BOOST 1.0; LEVEL JR TE; TRANS 9.0, 11.0, HYBRID 2.0-6.0, HYBRID LS 3.0 5.0; CITY 1.0-3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000019



DP-64

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2017	VENTO 7.0, 9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	LEVEL 7.0-9.0 (FRAME CODE UP TO Y7LXXXXX); VENTO 7.0, 8.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2019	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0 (FRAME CODE STARTING FROM Y9AXX); VENTO 8.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2020	LEA BOOST 3.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0,3.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0; VENTO 8.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEA BOOST 3.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0,3.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0; VENTO 8.0, TE

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000059



DP-69

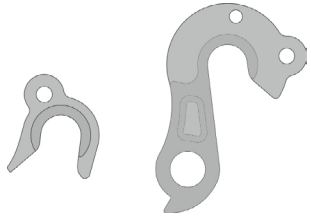
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018	VENTO 1.0-4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	PULSO 1.0, 2.0; VENTO 1.0-5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	PULSO 1.0, 2.0; VENTO 1.0-5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	VENTO 1.0-2.0,3.0,5.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000064



DP-71

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	ESKER 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	ESKER 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	ESKER 2.0; PULSO 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000066



DP-73

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2017	VENTO 5.0, 6.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	VENTO 5.0, 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	VENTO 5.0- 9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	VENTO 5.0-9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	VENTO 6.0-9.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000068



DP-75

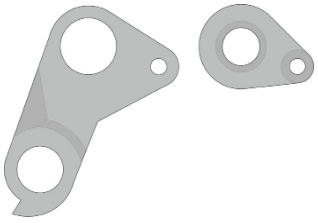
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEVEL 1.0-6.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000069



DP-76

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	ESKER 7.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000070



DP-77

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	TRANS HYBRID LS2.0; HEXAGON BOOST 3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000071



DP-78

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	FLEX HYBRID 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000072



DP-79

Spare frame dropout.

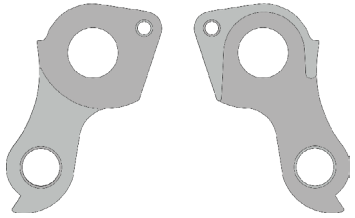
SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018	LEVEL 7.0-9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0

* FOR FRAMES WITH NUMBERS STARTING FROM Y8AXXXXX, UP TO Y8LXXXXX, AVAILABLE IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MODELS, MANUFACTURED IN THE YEARS AS LISTED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000073



DP-80

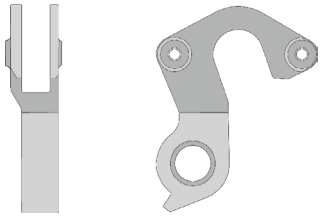
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL	ESKER 4.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000074



DP-81

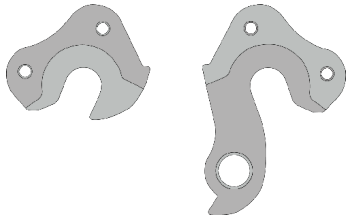
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2022	VENTO 7.0 CARBON V/B

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000075



DP-82

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL	INZAI HYBRID 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000076



DP-83

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL V	TRANS 1.0-2.0; EVADO 1.0-2.0; CITY 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000077



DP-84

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEVEL JR. 2.0; LEVEL JR. 3.0; LEVEL JR. TOKYO
YEAR / MODEL 2022	LEVEL JR. 2.0; LEVEL JR. 3.0; LEVEL JR TOKYO

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000078



DP-85

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	INZAI HYBRID 1.0; LEA 5.0; TRANS 5.0-8.0; TRANS HYBRID
YEAR / MODEL 2022	INZAI HYBRID 1.0; LEA 5.0; TRANS 5.0-8.0; TRANS HYBRID

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000079



DP-86

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2020	LEVEL 3.0-4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EVADO 4.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	EVADO 4.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000080



DP-87

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2022	TRANS 1.0-4.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000081



DP-88

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	DUST JR. 1.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	DUST JR. 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000082



DP-89

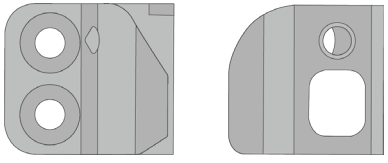
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2020	TRANS 9.0-10.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEA 6.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	EVADO 3.0-7.0; TRANS 3.0-7.0; LEA 6.0, 8.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000083



DP-90

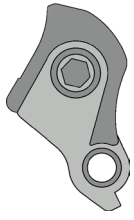
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	EARTH 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	EARTH 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000084



DP-91

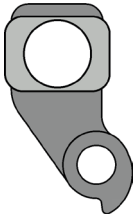
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024	MOON BOOST 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000085



DP-92

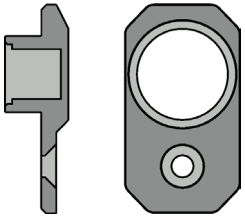
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000086



DP-93

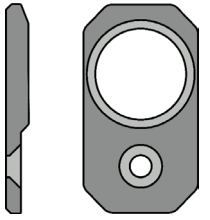
Left FLIP-CHIP - A variable frame component for Esker RS, enabling the modification of its geometry.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000087



DP-94

Right FLIP-CHIP - The derailleur hanger and simultaneously a variable frame component for Esker RS, allowing for geometry adjustments.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000088



DP-95

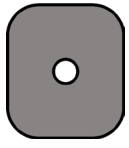
Left Dropout Adapter.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000089



DP-96

Locking Wedge for FLIP-CHIP, present on both sides of the dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000090



DP-97

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000091



DP-98

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024	ESKER 2.0, 5.0, 6.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000092



NEW

DP-99

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000093



NEW

DP-99 NUT

NUT for spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000094



NEW

DP-100

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	MOON 26 V1, V2, V3
YEAR / MODEL 2015	MOON 26 V1, V2, V3; MOON 27,5 Z1, Z2, Z3
YEAR / MODEL 2016	DUST 2.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-3.0, SOIL 27,5 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2017	DUST 1.0-3.0; GRIST 1.0, 2.0; SOIL 27,5 1.0-3.0, EX
YEAR / MODEL 2018	DUST 1.0-3.0; GRIST 1.0, 2.0; SOIL 27,5 1.0-2.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	DUST 1.0-2.0; GRIST 1.0, 2.0; SOIL 27,5 1.0-2.0; SOIL 29 1.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-3.0; MOON 29 1.0-3.0; EARTH 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	DUST 1.0-2.0; SOIL 1.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-2.0; MOON 29 1.0-3.0; EARTH 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	DUST 1.0-2.0; SOIL 1.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-2.0; MOON 29 1.0-3.0; EARTH 1.0-3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000095



NEW

DP-101

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	ESKER 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	ESKER 6.0; VENTO CX 2.0, 4.0; VENTO 4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	ESKER 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2023	ESKER 2.0 MS, ESKER 5.0 AX, ESKER 6.0; VENTO CX 2.0, 4.0; VENTO 4.0 DSC-5.0 DSC; VENTO 4.0 DSC KRX

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000096



COMPONENTS

PROTECTORS



NEW

COUNTERTECH PROTECTOR

Manufactured with the use of the Counter Tech® technology to ensure perfect frame protection from chain damage.

SPECIFICATION

DIMENSIONS	23.3 × 2.5 CM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN000028



CHAINSTAY PROTECTOR

Chainstay protection made of thick neoprene. Protects the rear fork tube from damage.

SPECIFICATION

DIMENSIONS	105 × 115 MM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN000006



CHAINSTAY PROTECTOR LEVEL 10-TE

Chainstay protector for LEVEL 10.0, 11.0, 12.0, 13.0 14.0 15.0 and TE models. Manufactured with the use of the Counter Tech® technology to ensure perfect frame protection from chain damage.

SPECIFICATION

DIMENSIONS	28.5 CM × 2.3 CM

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN000005

NOTES